

Our Technologies, Your Tomorrow



# High Performance Air-Conditioning 2018











# High Performance Air-Conditioning **FD**series

The PAC range from Mitsubishi Heavy Industries Thermal systems is ideal for air conditioning offices, shops, restaurants, and bars ... as well as other commercial environments. The versatility of the PAC range, offers you a wide selection of models in function of your installation needs. The modern and attractive design of our indoor units is harmoniously integrated in the any atmosphere creating a pleasant and relaxing environment.

# CONTENTS

page 4
page 20
page 24
page 64
page 66
page 70
page 74



# New Generation FDT

Automatic energy saving control

Keep maximum comfort with minimal draft

**Quiet operation** 

# Draft Prevention Panel (Option)

- Brand new function in the market
- Flexible flap control for draft prevention

4 additional flaps are to be controlled individually at each operation mode.

They change air flow direction and prevents draft feeling . This new function also achieve more flexible control for air flow direction.

User can position Draft Prevention Panel panels by using the remote controller only (RC-EX3, RCN-T-5AW-E2).

# Motion Sensor (Option)

# Two energy saving control by detecting human moving

# **Power Control**

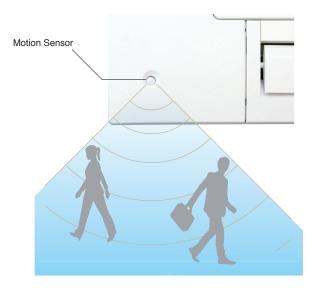
New motion sensor (option) detects human activity. Energy saving control is achieved by shifting set temperature according to detected amount of activity.

# Auto-off

Unit will go off automatically when no activity is detected for 12 hours.

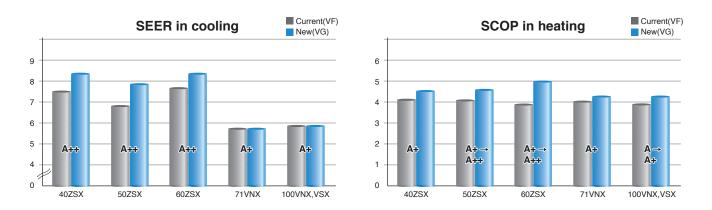


\*It can also prevent user from being directly blown by hot drafts in heating mode.



# High energy efficiency with new technology

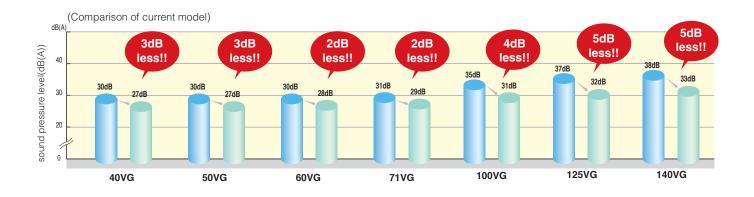
NEW FDT can achieve higher seasonal efficiency by Mitsubishi Heavy Industries latest technology.



• SEER and SCOP is defined in European regulations. Please refer to P70.

# More quiet noise

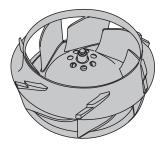
New technology has realised quiet noise with keeping capacity and comfort. A low noise is achieved by reducing the pressure fluctuation in an indoor unit. A fan guard attains both safety and quietness by flow.



# Improve the aerodynamic performance of the unit

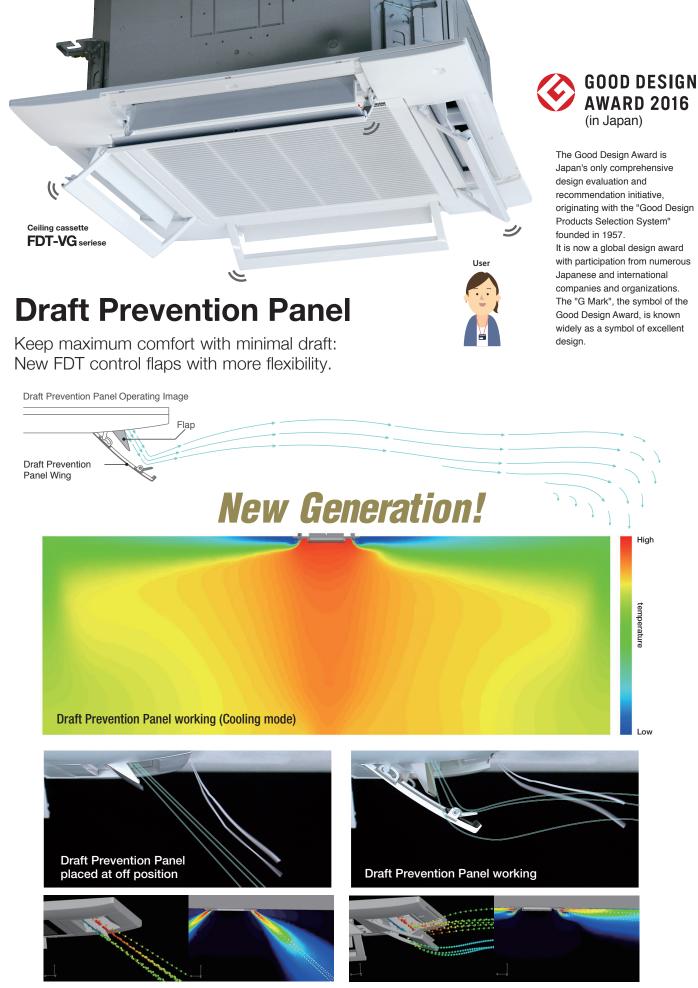
New designed component can have better aerodynamic perfromance and achieve lower noise.

New design turbo fan



• Fan guard (standard equipment)

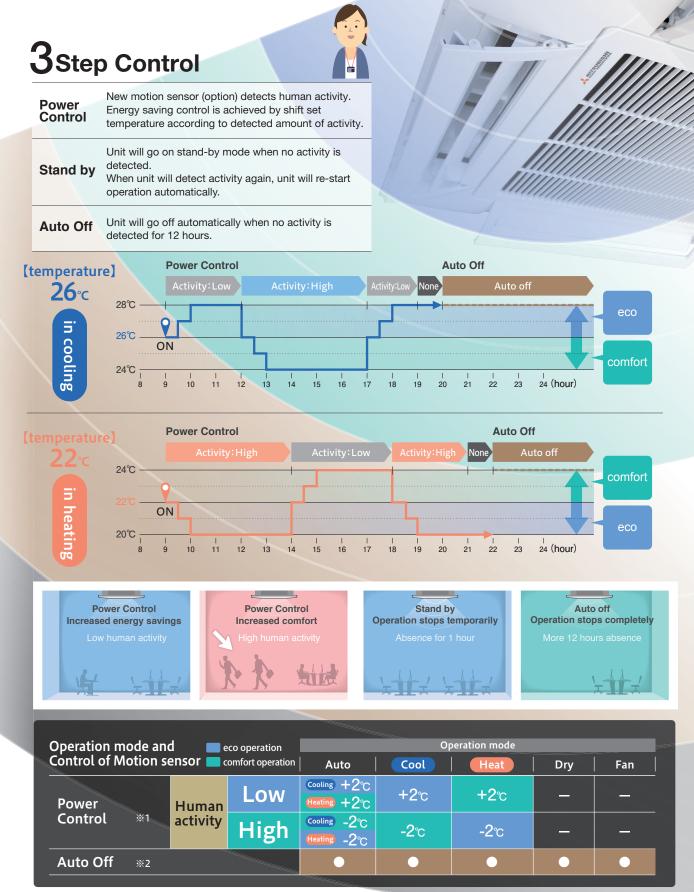




Draft Prevention Panel provides a comfortable airflow without any draft feeling. Whether cooling or heating a room, the remote control can be used to instantly suppress any warm or cool drafts. This accurately assists how air flow is directed out of the indoor unit.

# **Motion sensor**

Energy saving control by detecting human moving User



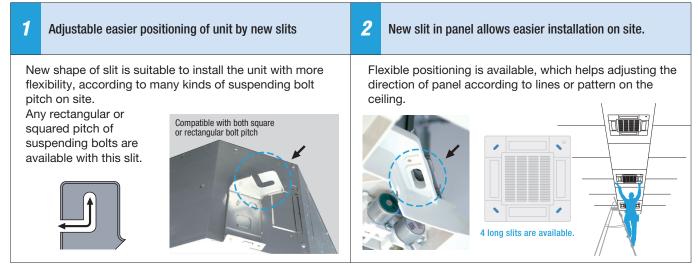
※1 Set temperature is revised maximum 2°C at Cooling/Heating mode by detecting heat volume movement. ※2 Absence for 1 hour ⇒ Operation stops ("Stand-by") More 12 hours absence ⇒ Operation stops completely

# Serviceability & workability

Easy and quick installation and maintenance



# Indoor unit is easily positioned and installed



# **Quick installation and maintenance**

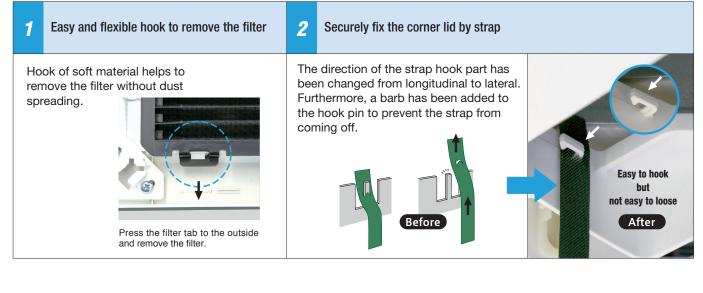
<b>1</b> Easy access to component part for easy maintenance.	<b>2</b> New shape of path of wiring
1       The control box and bell mouth can be removed together.       2       Easy access to impeller and fan motor.	New shape of path gives easy wiring work for installation.
Control box Bell mouth	
<b>3</b> No need to remove screws to take off the controller cover.	<i>4</i> More safe installation by stopper of washer
<text></text>	When unit is installed with hook between washers, this stopper helps to install the unit safely, without adjusting washer. Separate the provisional washer securing material. Washer on the upper side

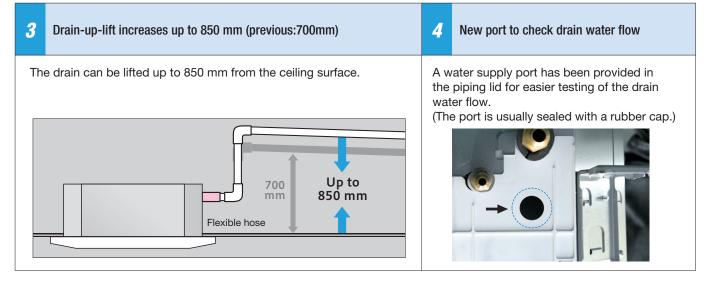
Builder Maintenance

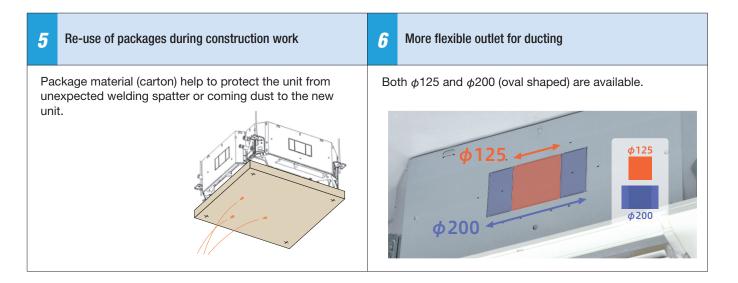


For smooth and easy working

# Good help for installation and maintenance











# Simple use with advanced settings REMOTE CONTROL

Easy touch and Easy view with full dot Liquid Crystal display

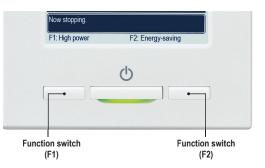
▲ MITFILIEISHI 1:52PM(Mon) Menu	Bright screen
Heating Set temp 23.0 °C Timer In operation for running. Tap the panel for change. Heating Toperation for running. Tap the panel for change.	Manu         1:52PM(Mon)       Menu         Heating       Set temp         23.0       Image: Compare the set temp         Image: Compare the set temp       Image: Compare the set temp         Image: Compare the set temp       Image: Compare the set temp         Image: Compare the set temp       Image: Compare the set temp         Image: Compare the set temp       Image: Compare the set temp         Image: Compare the set temp       Image: Compare the set temp         Image: Compare the set temp       Image: Compare the set temp         Image: Compare the set temp       Image: Compare the set temp         Image: Compare the set temp       Image: Compare the set temp         Image: Compare the set temp       Image: Compare the set temp         Image: Compare the set temp       Image: Compare the set temp         Image: Compare the set temp       Image: Compare the set temp         Image: Compare the set temp       Image: Compare the set temp         Image: Compare the set temp       Image: Compare the set temp         Image: Compare the set temp       Image: Compare the set temp         Image: Compare the set temp       Image: Compare the set temp         Image: Compare the set temp       Image: Compare temp         Image: Compare temp       Image: Comp         Image: Co
RC-EX1A	
	BC-EX3

# **New functions**

# **Function Switch**

The function switch allows you to select and set two functions that you desire among the six available functions shown.

> These functions can be used by simply pressing the button after they are set, allowing you to use your preferable functions immediately.



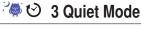
1 High Power Mode

High Power Mode achieve excessive cooling / heating capacity for 15 minutes to quickly adjust the room temperature to a comfortable level.



🔍 👄 🛛 2 Energy Saving Mode

Temperature is set to optimized to save energy without losing comfort.



Outdoor unit starts to operate quietly by activating this mode. The time of this mode can be set in conjunction with Indoor Silent Timer.

## 🖲 🚯 4 Home Leave Mode

Home leave mode maintains the room temperature at a moderate level.



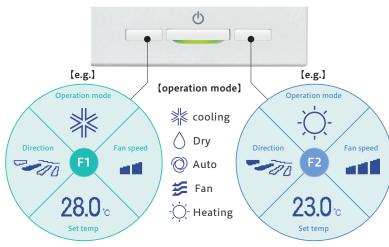
Operation mode, set temperature, fan speed and air flow direction are automatically adjusted to the programmed favorite setting.

## 6 Filter Sign

Announces the due time for cleaning the air filter.

# **Favorite Mode**

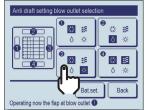
Operation mode, set temperature, fan speed and air flow direction are memorized and allocated to two buttons that can be operated by one touch.



# Draft prevention setting(only FDT series)

User can enable/disable the motion of panel with anti draft for each blow outlet for each operation mode.

Anti draft setting	mode setting	
Cooling	Disable	Enable
Heating	Disable	Enable
Fan	Disable	Enable
Dry	Disable	Enable
Select the item.	Set	Back



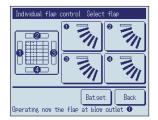
# Adjusting Brightness of the **Operation lamp**

The brightness of the operation lamp behind Run/Stop switch can be adjusted by 10 stages.



# Easy modification of Air Flow

User can visually confirm and set the direction of louvres using the visual display on the remote controller.





# Motion sensor control

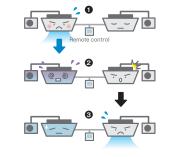
Presence of humans and the amount of motion are detected by a motion sensor to perform various controls.





Reassurance **C** Comfort

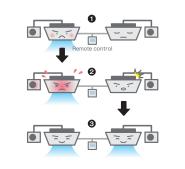
If one of the two indoor units malfunctions and stops its operation, the other starts backup operation so that users' comfort will not be compromised.



Energy Longer unit life Comfort saving

# Maintains users' comfort!

When the control system detects either of two units is operating with overload, the other unit cover the capacity.



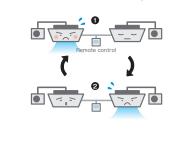
**Energy saving and longer life!** By operating two indoor units alternately, their chronological changes are equalized.

Energy

saving

Longer unit life

(The alternate operation cycle can be specified in a range from 10 hours to 990 hours in increments of 10 hours.)



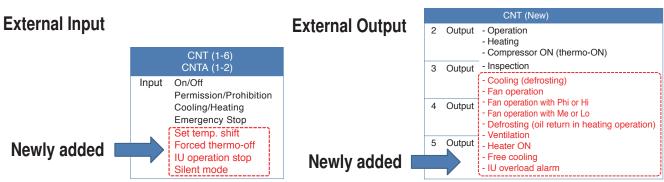
# Additional functions of External Input / Output

The external input/output of indoor unit by remote controller can set input/output based on user's demand.



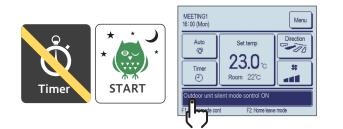


Remote surveillance system



# Silent mode control

The Outdoor unit is controlled with priority on quietness. Silent mode control must be set to the F1 or F2 switch. User can start/stop the silent mode control with a single tap of a button.



# Language Switching

User can select from the following languages: English/German/French/Spanish/Italian/Dutch/Turkish/ Portugal/Russian/Polish/Japanese/Chinese.

Select the language	
English	
Deutsch	)
Français	
Español	
Italiano	
Set 👩	Next Back
Select the hoge	
ー、ノー	

# **Contact company & Error display**

If any error occurs on the air conditioner, the "Unit protection stop" is indicated on the message display.

### ō` Menu Contact company 6:57PM (Wed ide II. OU Company MHI Cooling Set ten Phone No. 000-000-0000 **23.0**° Normal display Error display \$\$ Time (-) Normal 11 "Error Next Back Back Back elect the item

# New Wireless Kit & New Wireless Remote Controller

### Line-up

Model	Wireless kit
FDT	RCN-T-5AW-E2
FDTC	RCN-TC-24W-E2
FDE	RCN-E-E2
FDU	
FDUM	RCN-KIT4-E2
FDF	

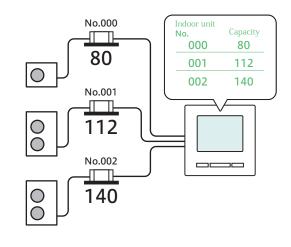
### Function added

- 1) High power
- 2) Energy-saving
- 3) ON/OFF Timer by clock
- 4) Child lock
- 5) Silent mode control for Outdoor unit
- 6) Home leave mode

# Indoor unit capacity display

Capacities of Indoor units connected to the RC-EX3 are displayed.







ON ₽OFF

🖌 Αυτο

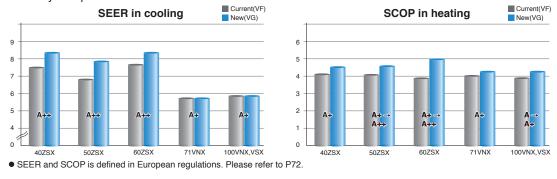


Our new advanced technology has high efficiency, strong heating and long piping. This contributes to the environmental protection through energy saving and permits installation of the units (4~6HP) considering a heating operation under temperature conditions down to -20°C and design flexibility has been improved by extension of piping length to 100m.

													Fin
Line up													
HP	1.5	2	2.5	3	3.5	4	5	6	8	10			MITSUBISHI HyperInverter
Hyper Inverter	0	•	•	0	-	0	•	•	-	-	Blue Fin		R410A
										I management			
	SRC5	iozs)	K-S (1 K-S (2 K-S (2	.OHP)	)					F	DC71VNX (3.0HP)	FDC100VNX/VS FDC125VNX/VS FDC140VNX/VS	X (5.0HP)

## High efficiency (comparison of FDT series)

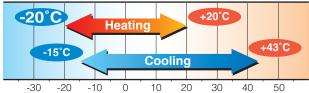
Hyper inverter outdoor units high efficiency levels are achieved by our latest technologies, such as high efficient twin rotary compressors.



## Wide Range of Operation

Our new advanced technology has expanded the heating and cooling operation range. This permits installation of the units considering a heating and cooling operation under a low temperature condition down to -20°C.

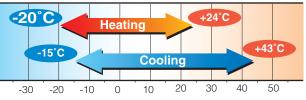
### FDC71/100/125/140



### Max.heating capacity (kW)

	Hyper Inverter	Micro Inverter
FDC100VSX(4HP, 3Phase 380V)	16.0	12.5
FDC125VSX(5HP, 3Phase 380V)	18.0	16.0
FDC140VSX(6HP, 3Phase 380V)	20.0	16.5

### SRC40/50/60

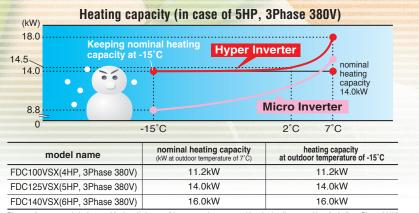


# Leading powerful heating capacity in the industry

Thanks to optimization of refrigeration control with use of electric expansion valve and development of twin rotary compressors, max heating capacity has been increased.

Hyper Inverter series can reach the set temperature very quickly, keeping nominal heating capacity when outdoor temperature is -15°C. It is effective to be used even in cold area.

Temperature of supply air can reach 40°C in 4 minutes after start up under low temperature operation conditions (at both indoor and outdoor temperature of 2°C) and can reach 50°C in 8 minutes after that.



Heating capacity 50°C ---Hyper Inverter 40°C ---30°C 20°C -

> 4minutes 8minutes

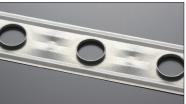
**Micro Inverter** 

Please refer to our technical manual for installation conditions, operation range and heating/cooling capacities. (including 1Phase 220V)

### Heat exchanger (All outdoor units)

Thanks to changing fin configuration from flat sheet to M shape fin. This high dimensional structure provides optimum balance of heat transfer and airflow.



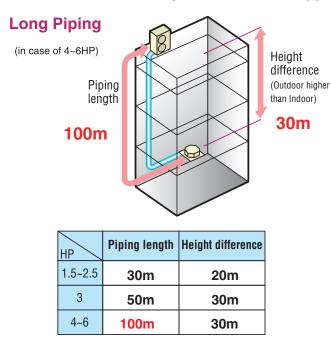


Heat Transfer Coef. W/m<sup>2</sup>K



## Installation workability

Enhanced installation workability thanks to the extended pipe length - longest level in the industry and precharged refrigerant.



## **Refrigerant precharged piping length** extending to 30m

10°C

0°C

Refrigerant precharged piping length extends up to 30m. This eliminates the need to add refrigerant on site, which sets it free from trouble of excessive or insufficient charging of refrigerant, and allows carrying out the installation smoothly.

\* Hyper inverter 1.5~2.5HP is up to 15m.

### Easy Transportation & Installation

Fits into elevators 00



Eazy installation

# Micro Inverter

Line up													>		
HP	1.5	2	2.5	3	3.5	4	5	6	8	10					Rh
Micro Inverter	-	-	-	-	-	•	•	•	•	•		Rhue			Blu Fii
NEW					A CONTRACTOR		ue					Blue Fin			
		-									001/01				

FDC100VNA/VSA (4.0HP) FDC125VNA/VSA (5.0HP) FDC140VNA/VSA (6.0HP) FDC200VSA (8.0HP)

FDC250VSA (10.0HP)

ue in

# Size reduction and high efficiency performance on the DC twin rotary compressors (Micro Inverter 4-6HP)

Employment of DC twin rotary compressor has enabled to utilize a high-speed range of up to 120 rps at the maximum to secure the required capacity.

Optimum compressor control has been realized by employing the vector control\* and the starting current has been improved significantly compared with former models. Moreover, vibration has been reduced.



\* Vector control means a. technique to realize an optimum control by converting the current wave to a smooth sinusoidal waveform



### Better partial load efficiency



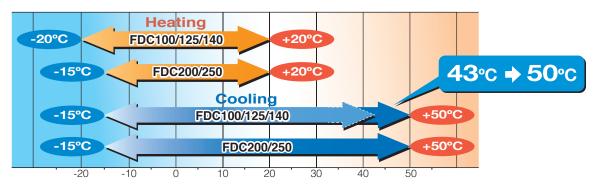
Distributed winding motor

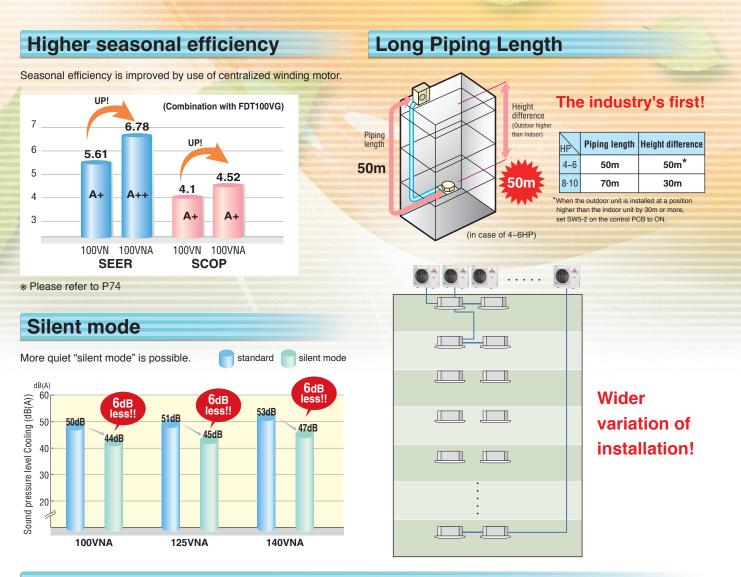


Centralized winding motor

# Wide range of operation

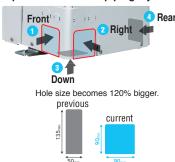
Our new advanced technology has expanded the heating and cooling operation range. This permits installation of the units under a low outdoor temperature conditions down to -15°C/-20°C In heating operation and -15°C in cooling operation.





# Serviceability (Micro Inverter 10HP)

Improved freedom of piping layout



• Four handles





Located at the same level for easy transport and transfer.

### • Wire insertion holes for fall prevention



### •A transparent rain cover



Attached as a standard for easy maintenance.

### •2 Layer Construction

Thanks to control box structure with 2 layer construction using hinge connection, service and maintenance has been made much easier for inverter components.



### • Fixing screws to service panel



Decreasing number of screws from 5 to 2, installation & service speed is improved.

# **Standard Inverter**

	Line up					Constant of					
1	HP	1.5	2	2.5	3	3.5	4	5	6	8	10
N. I.	Standard Inverter	-	-	-	0	0	0	-	-	-	-



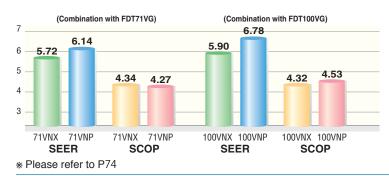


**Compact Design of outdoor units** 



# **High SEER & SCOP**

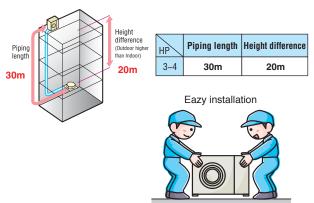
Though the seasonal efficiency is lower than that of Hyper inverter, higher SEER & SCOP are achieved by optimizing control.



# Installation workability

Blue Fin

TSUBIS



Point <u>Bl</u>ue Fin

Due to application of blue coated fins (KS101) for the heat exchanger of new outdoor unit, corrosion resistance has been improved compared to current models.



```
Hyper Inverter
Micro Inverter
Standard Inverter
```

3~6HP 4~10HP 3.5, 4HP

# Monitoring Function (All series)

To your PC monitoring and service tasks made simple with our service software ("Mente PC").



### Point 3 <u>Base heater kit</u> (option)

This kit is recommended to be used in an area where the lowest temperature drops below 0°C.

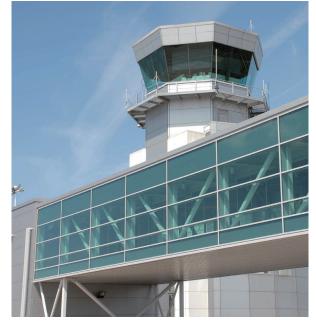
> CW-H-E1 applied for FDC71VNX FDC100~140VNX,VSX FDC100~140VNA,VSA FDC200/250VSA FDC100VNP



# Case study: Commercial MHI aircon system recovers waste energy at Bristol Airport



A 375kW air conditioning installation from Mitsubishi Heavy Industries Thermal Systems has just checked in at Bristol Airport. Twenty multi-split systems from MHI's FD Micro Inverter range and 33 SAF fresh air heat exchange units service a hub of pre-boarding and arrivals areas plus a new two-storey walkway connection to the terminal building. MHI's FD Split and Multi Split Systems feature a cutting edge inverter controlled compressor that adjusts automatically to meet the precise demands of the indoor unit to save energy and reduce temperature fluctuations.





# MHI aircon system offers bowling centres energy savings of up to 38%





High efficiency climate control from Mitsubishi Heavy Industries Thermal Systems has scored a strike at The Original Bowling Company, the UK's number one ten pin bowling operator. Outdated heating and cooling plant has been replaced with Mitsubishi Heavy Industries Thermal Systems heat pump systems at four Hollywood Bowl and AMF Bowling Centres so far, with further sites to follow in an ongoing refurbishment programme. The new systems employ MHI's inverter technology offering variable capacity control for consistent temperatures and energy savings of up to 38%.



# **PRODUCT LINE UP**

SINGLE SPLITS

П

							<b>lyper (</b> nv	erter
	Туре	Н	IP	1.5	2.0	2.5	3.0	4.0
	Туре		W	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.1	10.0
			u/h	13,600	17,100	20,500	24,200	34,100
		kca	al/h	3,440	4,300	5,160	6,100	8,600
	4way P.24	Set	1Phase	FDT40ZSXVG	FDT50ZSXVG	FDT60ZSXVG	FDT71VNXVG	FDT100VNXVG
2	FDT	Sel	3Phase					FDT100VSXVG
Ē	-	Indoo	or unit	FDT40VG	FDT50VG	FDT60VG	FDT71VG	FDT100VG
NG C		Outdoor	1Phase	SRC40ZSX-S	SRC50ZSX-S	SRC60ZSX-S	FDC71VNX	FDC100VNX
AS		unit	3Phase					FDC100VSX
CEILING CASSETTE	4way compact (600 x 600mm) P.32	Set	1Phase	FDTC40ZSXVF	FDTC50ZSXVF	FDTC60ZSXVF		
Ē	FDTC	Indoo	or unit	FDTC40VF	FDTC50VF	FDTC60VF		
		Outdoor unit	1Phase	SRC40ZSX-S	SRC50ZSX-S	SRC60ZSX-S		
	High Static P.36	Set	1Phase				FDU71VNXVF1	FDU100VNXVF2
	FDU	Gei	3Phase					FDU100VSXVF2
P	FDU	Indoc	or unit				FDU71VF1	FDU100VF2
UCT		Outdoor	1Phase				FDC71VNX	FDC100VNX
6		unit	3Phase					FDC100VSX
DUCT CONNECTED	Low/Middle P.41	Set	1Phase	FDUM40ZSXVF	FDUM50ZSXVF	FDUM60ZSXVF	FDUM71VNXVF1	FDUM100VNXVF2
CTE	Static pressure	001	3Phase					FDUM100VSXVF2
	FDOM	Indoo	or unit	FDUM40VF	FDUM50VF	FDUM60VF	FDUM71VF1	FDUM100VF2
		Outdoor	1Phase	SRC40ZSX-S	SRC50ZSX-S	SRC60ZSX-S	FDC71VNX	FDC100VNX
		unit	3Phase					FDC100VSX
	SRK P.48	Set	1Phase					
Mo C		001	3Phase					
WALL MOUNTED	Agreem	Indoc	or unit					
		Outdoor	1Phase					
		unit	3Phase					
	FDE P.52	Set	1Phase	FDE40ZSXVG	FDE50ZSXVG	FDE60ZSXVG	FDE71VNXVG	FDE100VNXVG
CEILING SUSPENDED	ALVIII ALVIII ALVIIII ALVIIII		3Phase					FDE100VSXVG
	isono and a second	Indoc	or unit	FDE40VG	FDE50VG	FDE60VG	FDE71VG	FDE100VG
DED G		Outdoor	1Phase	SRC40ZSX-S	SRC50ZSX-S	SRC60ZSX-S	FDC71VNX	FDC100VNX
		unit	3Phase					FDC100VSX
FLO	FDF <b>P.58</b>	Set	1Phase				FDF71VNXVD1	FDF100VNXVD2
DOR	Ξ.	001	3Phase					FDF100VSXVD2
STA		Indoc	or unit				FDF71VD1	FDF100VD2
FLOOR STANDING		Outdoor	1Phase				FDC71VNX	FDC100VNX
NG		unit	3Phase					FDC100VSX

Capacity	Range (Nominal Cooling Capacity)
----------	----------------------------------

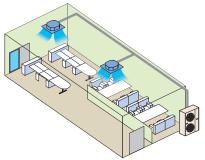
		(	NEW Mi	cro Inver	<b>ter</b>		Stan	dard Inv	erter
5.0	6.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	8.0	10.0	3.0	3.5	4.0
12.5	14.0	10.0	12.5	14.0	20.0	24.0	7.1	9.0	10.0
42,700	47,800	34,100	42,700	47,800	68,200	81,300	24,200	30,700	34,100
10,750	12,040	8,600	10,750	12,040	17,200	20,640	6,100	7,740	8,600
FDT125VNXVG	FDT140VNXVG	FDT100VNAVG	FDT125VNAVG	FDT140VNAVG			FDT71VNPVG	FDT90VNPVG	FDT100VNP1VG
FDT125VSXVG	FDT140VSXVG	FDT100VSAVG	FDT125VSAVG	FDT140VSAVG					
FDT125VG	FDT140VG	FDT100VG	FDT125VG	FDT140VG			FDT71VG	FDT100VG	FDT100VG
FDC125VNX	FDC140VNX	FDC100VNA	FDC125VNA	FDC140VNA			FDC71VNP	FDC90VNP	FDC100VNP
FDC125VSX	FDC140VSX	FDC100VSA	FDC125VSA	FDC140VSA					
FDU125VNXVF	FDU140VNXVF	FDU100VNAVF2	FDU125VNAVF	FDU140VNAVF			FDU71VNPVF1	FDU90VNPVF2	FDU100VNP1VF2
FDU125VSXVF	FDU140VSXVF	FDU100VSAVF2	FDU125VSAVF	FDU140VSAVF	FDU200VSAVG	FDU250VSAVG			
FDU125VF	FDU140VF	FDU100VF2	FDU125VF	FDU140VF	FDU200VG	FDU250VG	FDU71VF1	FDU100VF2	FDU100VF2
FDC125VNX	FDC140VNX	FDC100VNA	FDC125VNA	FDC140VNA			FDC71VNP	FDC90VNP	FDC100VNP
FDC125VSX	FDC140VSX	FDC100VSA	FDC125VSA	FDC140VSA	FDC200VSA	FDC250VSA			
FDUM125VNXVF	FDUM140VNXVF	FDUM100VNAVF2	FDUM125VNAVF	FDUM140VNAVF			FDUM71VNPVF1	FDUM90VNPVF2	FDUM100VNP1VF2
FDUM125VSXVF	FDUM140VSXVF	FDUM100VSAVF2	FDUM125VSAVF	FDUM140VSAVF					
FDUM125VF	FDUM140VF	FDUM100VF2	FDUM125VF	FDUM140VF			FDUM71VF1	FDUM100VF2	FDUM100VF2
FDC125VNX	FDC140VNX	FDC100VNA	FDC125VNA	FDC140VNA			FDC71VNP	FDC90VNP	FDC100VNP
FDC125VSX	FDC140VSX	FDC100VSA	FDC125VSA	FDC140VSA					
		SRK100VNAZR							SRK100VNP1ZR
		SRK100VSAZR							
		SRK100ZR-S -	Additio	nal Combinatio	on!				SRK100ZR-S
		FDC100VNA							FDC100VNP
		FDC100VSA							
FDE125VNXVG	FDE140VNXVG	FDE100VNAVG	FDE125VNAVG	FDE140VNAVG			FDE71VNPVG	FDE90VNPVG	FDE100VNP1VG
FDE125VSXVG	FDE140VSXVG	FDE100VSAVG	FDE125VSAVG	FDE140VSAVG					
FDE125VG	FDE140VG	FDE100VG	FDE125VG	FDE140VG			FDE71VG	FDE100VG	FDE100VG
FDC125VNX	FDC140VNX	FDC100VNA	FDC125VNA	FDC140VNA			FDC71VNP	FDC90VNP	FDC100VNP
FDC125VSX	FDC140VSX	FDC100VSA	FDC125VSA	FDC140VSA					
FDF125VNXVD	FDF140VNXVD	FDF100VNAVD2	FDF125VNAVD	FDF140VNAVD			FDF71VNPVD1	FDF90VNPVD2	FDF100VNP1VD2
FDF125VSXVD	FDF140VSXVD	FDF100VSAVD2	FDF125VSAVD	FDF140VSAVD					
FDF125VD	FDF140VD	FDF100VD2	FDF125VD	FDF140VD			FDF71VD1	FDF100VD2	FDF100VD2
FDC125VNX	FDC140VNX	FDC100VNA	FDC125VNA	FDC140VNA			FDC71VNP	FDC90VNP	FDC100VNP
FDC125VSX	FDC140VSX	FDC100VSA	FDC125VSA	FDC140VSA					

# **PRODUCT LINE UP**

## MULTI SYSTEM

# Twin / Triple / Double Twin Multi System

Up to Four indoor units can be connected to a single outdoor unit and simultaneously operated with a single remote control. By referring to the following table for applicable indoor units, select the same models and capacities.

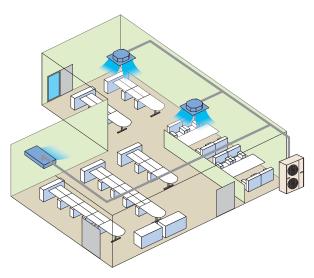


		<u>Hyper</u>	Inverter		Micro Inverter					
Outdoor Unit					NEW					
	FDC71VNX	FDC100VNX FDC100VSX	FDC125VNX FDC125VSX	FDC140VNX FDC140VSX	FDC100VNA FDC100VSA	FDC125VNA FDC125VSA	FDC140VNA FDC140VSA	FDC200VSA	FDC250VSA	
Twin	40 + 40	50 + 50	60 + 60	71 + 71	50 + 50	60 + 60	71 + 71	100 + 100	125 + 125	
Triple				50 + 50 + 50			50 + 50 + 50	71 + 71 + 71		
Double Twin								50+50+50+50	60+60+60+60	

### Combination of indoor units

# V Multi System

Ideal for the installation in large area and L-shaped rooms, the V Multi System has an extensive degree of flexibility in the selection of indoor units. Specifically, the selection of indoor units with different capacities in different types can be made.



		<b>Hyper</b>	Inverter		Micro Inverter					
Outdoor Unit					NEW					
	FDC71VNX	FDC100VNX FDC100VSX	FDC125VNX FDC125VSX		FDC100VNA FDC100VSA			FDC200VSA	FDC250VSA	
Twin	40 + 40	50 + 50	60 + 60 50 + 71	71 + 71	50 + 50	60 + 60 50 + 71	71 + 71	100 + 100 71 + 125	125 + 125	
Triple				50 + 50 + 50			50 + 50 + 50	71 + 71 + 71	60+60+125 71+71+100	
Double Twin								50+50+50+50	60+60+60+60	

## Combination of indoor units

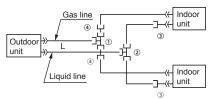
### Applicable indoor units

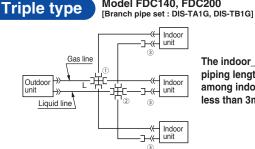
	Madal			Cap	acity		
	Model					100	125
	4way FDT						
Twin	4way compact (600 x 600mm) FDTC						
Triple Double Twin	Low/Middle Static pressure FDUM						
Multi	Wall Mounted SRK						
System	Ceiling Suspended FDE					٥	•
	Floor Standing <b>FDF</b>						
V Multi	4way FDT					٢	
System	Ceiling Suspended FDE						

Decision of piping specification Diagrams below show the application as samples. For further information, refer to TECHNICAL MANUAL.

### Twin type

Models FDC71, FDC100~140, FDC200, FDC250 [Branch pipe set : DIS-WA1G, DIS-WB1G]





The indoor\_outdoor piping length differences among indoor units are less than 3m.

### Chart of shapes of branch piping parts

• Symbol  $\bigcirc$  to A in the drawing shows the symbols of branch piping parts in the chart respectively. • Branch piping should always be arranged to have level or perpendicular position.

Branching pipe	Outdoor	Indoor unit		Symbol	
set type	unit	combinations	Branching pipe set for a gas pipe	Branching pipe set for a liquid pipe	Different diameter pipe joint
	FDC71	40+40	1 ID15.88	<li>ID9.52</li>	③ Joint A
DIS-WA1G	FDC100	50+50			ID9.52
(Two-way	FDC125	60+60	1 piece		(for indoor unit side connection)
branching set)		50+71		ID9.52	④ Joint B 2 pieces
	FDC140	71+71	ID15.88 ID15.88	<u>ID9.52</u>	0D15.88 DID12.7
DIS-WB1G	FDC200	100+100	① <u>ID15.88</u>	② <u>ID9.52</u>	4
(Two-way	FDG200	71+125	1 piece		Joint C 1 piece OD12.7 DD12.7
branching set)	FDC250	125+125	ID25.4 ID15.88	ID12.7 JID9.52	
DIS-TA1G (Three-way branching set)	FDC140	50+50+50	① ID12.7 ID15.88 ID15.88	(2) <u>ID9.52</u> 1 piece	③ Joint A ID9.52 = 【 3 pieces Flare Joint (for indoor unit side connection)
DIS-TB1G (Three-way branching set)	FDC200	71+71+71	T piece	ID9.52 1 piece	③         Joint A ID9.52         ④         2 pieces           Flare joint(for indoor unit side connection)         1         1           OD15.88         1         1         1           Joint B         1         1         1         1           ID15.78         Joint D         1 <t< th=""></t<>

### Notes

Model FDC140, FDC200

(1)When 40-60 models of indoor units are applied to this combination, the reducer (3) supplied with the branch piping set should be used in order to reduce the liquid piping size from ø9.52mm to ø6.35mm at indoor unit side (flare connection). Accordingly be sure to select the liquid piping size ø9.52mm from branch to indoor unit.

(2)The reducer (4) is for FDC71 and 100 models only.

ID stands for inner diameter and OD, outer diameter

The branch piping (both gas and liquid lines) should always be arranged to have a level or perpendicular position.

### 2-Way Branch

\_\_\_\_\_











Floor Mount ---- sections level with the floor.



Д

Floor





23

# CEILING CASSETTE -4way-





FDT 40/50/60/71/100/125/140



**Draft Prevention Panel (Option)** 

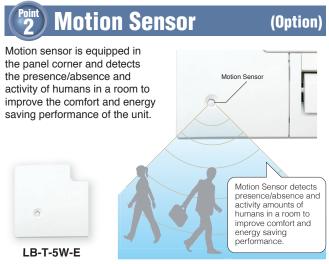
# (Option)

Draft Prevention Panel prevents cold/hot draft being blown directly on the user.

It is possible to set Draft Prevention Panel for each air outlet.



User can position Draft Prevention Panel panels by using the remote controller only (RC-EX3, RCN-T-5AW-E2).



Remote control (Option)



# <sup>Point</sup> Individual flap control system

According to room conditions, four directions of air flow can be controlled individually by utilizing the flap control system. Individual flap control is available even after installation.



remote control. \*The wireless remote control is not applicable to the Individual flap control system.

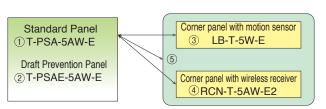
selected with a wired

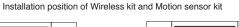
Selected upper position 2 Max swing range 4 5 Selected lower position 6



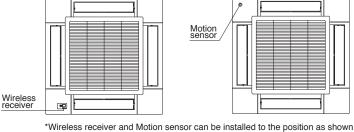
# **Panel select pattern**

8 patterns of panel are available.





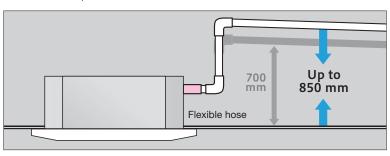
(Option)



- ① Standard Panel only
- (1+3) Standard Panel with corner panel with motion sensor
- 1+4 Standard Panel with corner panel with wireless receiver
- 1+5 Standard Panel with corner panel with motion sensor & corner panel with wireless receiver
- 2 Draft Prevention Panel only
- 2+3 Draft Prevention Panel with corner panel with motion sensor
- 2+4 Draft Prevention Panel with corner panel with wireless receiver
- 2+5 Draft Prevention Panel with corner panel with motion sensor & corner panel with wireless receiver

# **850mm Drain Pump**

Drain can be discharged upwards by 850mm from the ceiling surface. It allows a piping layout with a high degree of freedom. Depending on the installation location and 185mm flexible hose as a standard equipment supports easy workability.

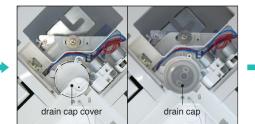


# <sup>Point</sup> Easy check of drain pan

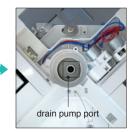
Easy check of drain pan condition is available by removing corner lid only.



Remove corner lid.



Remove drain cap cover and check the condition. It is necessary to clean-up, firstly remove the rubber stopper to drain water out and secondly remove the drain cap.



Clean up the area around the drain pump port.

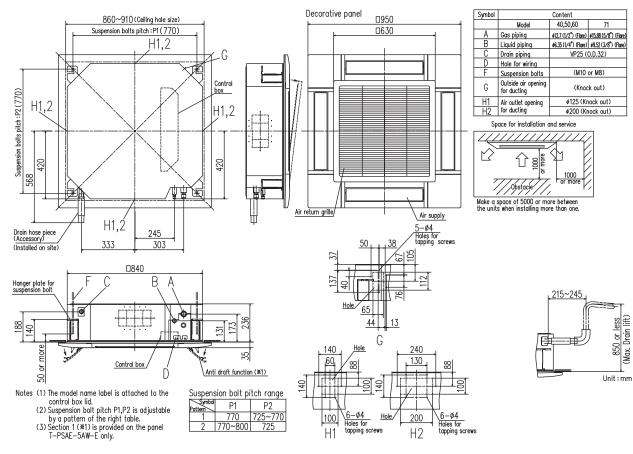
## OUTDOOR UNIT

		Hyper Inverter		Micro Inverter			
SRC • FDC	40~60ZSX	71VNX	100~140VN(S)X	100~140VN(S)A	200VSA	250VSA	
model							
Chargeless	15m	30	)m		30m		
Height x Width x Depth (mm)	640 x 800(+71) x 290	750 x 880(+88) x 340	1,300 x 970 x 370	845 x 970 x 370	1,300 x 970 x 370	1,505 x 970 x 370	

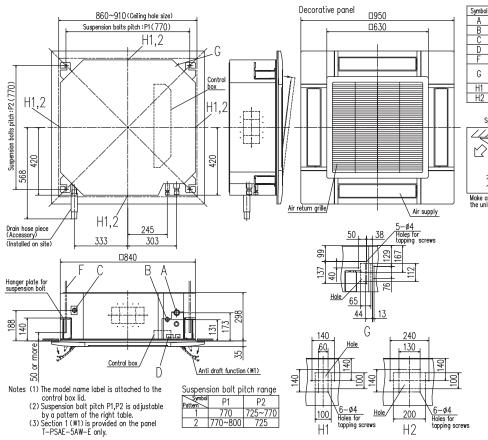
		Standard Inverter	
FDC	71VNP	90VNP	100VNP
model			
Chargeless		15m	
Height x Width x Depth (mm)	640 x 800(+71) x 290	750 x 880(+88) x 340	845 x 970 x 370

### DIMENSIONS (Unit:mm)

### Models FDT40VG,50VG,60VG,71VG



### Models FDT100VG,125VG,140VG



 
 Symbol
 Content

 A
 Gas piping
 415.88 (5/8") (Flore)

 B
 Liquid piping
 49.52 (3/8") (Flore)

 C
 Drain piping
 VP25 (0.D.32)

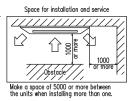
 D
 Hole for wining

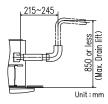
 F
 Suspension bolts
 (M10 or M8)

 Outside air opening for ducting
 (Knock out)

 H1
 Air outlet opening H2
 4125 (Knock out)

 H2
 for ducting
 4200 (Knock out)





					Hyper	Inverter				
Set model na	me			FDT40ZSXVG	FDT50ZSXVG	FDT60ZSXVG	FDT71VNXVG			
Indoor unit				FDT40VG	FDT50VG	FDT60VG	FDT71VG			
Outdoor unit				SRC40ZSX-S	SRC50ZSX-S	SRC60ZSX-S	FDC71VNX			
Power source	)				1 Phase 220-240V, 50Hz / 220V, 60Hz					
Nominal cool	ing capa	city (Min~Max)	kW	4.0 (1.1 ~ 4.7) 5.0 (1.1 ~ 5.6)		5.6 ( 1.1 ~ 6.3 )	7.1 ( 3.2 ~ 8.0 )			
Nominal heat	ing capa	city (Min~Max)	kW	4.5 ( 0.6 ~ 5.4 )	5.4 ( 0.6 ~ 6.3 )	6.7 ( 0.6 ~ 7.1 )	8.0 ( 3.6 ~ 9.0 )			
Power consumption Cooling/Heating		kW	0.93 / 1.03	1.29 / 1.29	1.52 / 1.56	1.94 / 1.91				
EER/COP		Cooling/Heating		4.30 / 4.37	3.88 / 4.19	3.68 / 4.29	3.66 / 4.19			
Inrush curren	ıt		A	5	5	5	5			
Max. current			~	12	15	15	17			
Sound power	Indoor	Cooling/Heating		53 / 53	54 / 54	60 / 60	62 / 62			
level*1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		63 / 63	63 / 63	65 / 64	66 / 66			
Sound	Indoor	Cooling (Hi/Me/Lo)	dB(A)	33 / 30 / 27	33 / 30 / 27	34 / 32 / 28	35 / 34 / 29			
pressure	muoor	Heating (Hi/Me/Lo)		33 / 30 / 27	33 / 30 / 27	34 / 32 / 28	35 / 34 / 29			
level*1 *1	vel*1 ×1 Outdoor Cooling/Heating			50 / 49	50 / 49	52 / 52	51 / 48			
	Indoor	Cooling (Hi/Me/Lo)		16 / 13 / 10	16 / 13 / 10	17 / 14 / 11	18 / 15 / 12			
Air flow *1	muoor	Heating (Hi/Me/Lo)		16 / 13 / 10	16 / 13 / 10	17 / 14 / 11	18 / 15 / 12			
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		36 / 33 39 / 33		41.5 / 39	60 / 50			
Exterior	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm	Unit: 236 x 840 x 840 Panel: 35 x 950 x 950						
dimensions	Outdoor	Tieigiitx widtiixDeptii	111111		640 x 800(+71) x 290		750 x 880(+88) x 340			
Net weight	Indoor		kg	24(Unit:19 Sta	ndard Panel:5)	26(Unit:21 Sta	ndard Panel:5)			
Net weight	Outdoor		ĸy		45		60			
Ref.piping size	Liquid/0	Gas	ømm		6.35(1/4") / 12.7(1/2")		9.52(3/8") / 15.88(5/8")			
Refrigerant lin	ne (one v	way) length	m		Max.30		Max. 50			
Vertical height di	fferences	Outdoor is higher/lower	m		Max.20 / Max.20		Max.30 / Max.15			
Outdoor oper	ating	Cooling	°C		-15~46* <sup>3</sup>		-15~43* <sup>3</sup>			
temperature range Heating		Heating	0		-20~24		-20~20			
Panel					T-PSA-5AW-E,	T-PSAE-5AW-E				
Air filter, Q'ty	Air filter, Q'ty			Pocket plastic net x 1(Washable)						
Remote contr	ol (optic	n)			wired:RC-EX3, RC-E5, RCH-	E3 wireless:RCN-T-5AW-E2				

				Hyperinverter							
Set model na	me			FDT100VNXVG	FDT125VNXVG	FDT140VNXVG	FDT100VSXVG	FDT125VSXVG	FDT140VSXVG		
Indoor unit				FDT100VG	FDT125VG	FDT140VG	FDT100VG	FDT125VG	FDT140VG		
Outdoor unit				FDC100VNX	FDC125VNX	FDC140VNX	FDC100VSX	FDC125VSX	FDC140VSX		
Power source	9			1 Phase 220-240V, 50Hz / 220V, 60Hz			3 Phase 380-415V, 50Hz / 380V, 60Hz				
Nominal cool	ing capa	city (Min~Max)	kW	10.0 ( 4.0 ~ 11.2 )	12.5 ( 5.0 ~ 14.0 )	14.0 ( 5.0 ~ 16.0 )	10.0 ( 4.0 ~ 11.2 )	12.5 ( 5.0 ~ 14.0 )	14.0 ( 5.0 ~ 16.0 )		
Nominal heat	ing capa	city (Min~Max)	kW	11.2 ( 4.0 ~ 12.5 )	14.0 ( 4.0 ~ 17.0 )	16.0 ( 4.0 ~ 18.0 )	11.2 ( 4.0 ~ 16.0 )	14.0 ( 4.0 ~ 18.0 )	16.0 ( 4.0 ~ 20.0 )		
Power consu	mption	Cooling/Heating	kW	2.50 / 2.58	3.42 / 3.43	4.26 / 4.20	2.50 / 2.58	3.42 / 3.43	4.26 / 4.20		
EER/COP		Cooling/Heating		4.00 / 4.34	3.65 / 4.08	3.29 / 3.81	4.00 / 4.34	3.65 / 4.08	3.29 / 3.81		
Inrush curren	nt		А	5	5	5	5	5	5		
Max. current			~	24	26	26	15	15	15		
Sound power	Indoor	Cooling/Heating		63 / 63	64 / 64	64 / 64	63 / 63	64 / 64	64 / 64		
level*1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		70 / 70	70 / 70	72 / 72	70 / 70	70 / 70	72 / 72		
Sound	Indoor	Cooling (Hi/Me/Lo)	dB(A)	39 / 37 / 31	41 / 39 / 32	42 / 39 / 33	39 / 37 / 31	41 / 39 / 32	42 / 39 / 33		
pressure	muoor	Heating (Hi/Me/Lo)		39 / 37 / 31	41 / 39 / 32	42 / 39 / 33	39 / 37 / 31	41 / 39 / 32	42 / 39 / 33		
level*1 ×1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		48 / 50	48 / 50	49 / 52	48 / 50	48 / 50	49 / 52		
	Indoor	Cooling (Hi/Me/Lo)	m³/min	26 / 23 / 17	28 / 25 / 18	29 / 26 / 19	26 / 23 / 17	28 / 25 / 18	29 / 26 / 19		
Air flow *1	muoor	Heating (Hi/Me/Lo)		26 / 23 / 17	28 / 25 / 18	29 / 26 / 19	26 / 23 / 17	28 / 25 / 18	29 / 26 / 19		
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		100 / 100	100 / 100	100 / 100	100 / 100	100 / 100	100 / 100		
Exterior	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm	Unit: 298 x 840 x 840 Panel: 35 x 950 x 950							
dimensions	Outdoor	TeigittxwiutiixDeptii				1,300 x 9	970 x 370				
Net weight	Indoor		kg			30(Unit:25 Sta	/				
Not Weight	Outdoor		ку				05				
Ref.piping size	Liquid/(	Gas	ømm			9.52(3/8") /	15.88(5/8")				
Refrigerant li	ne (one v	way) length	m			Max	.100				
Vertical height di	Vertical height differences Outdoor is higher/lowe					Max.30					
Outdoor operating Cooling			°C			-15~	43* <sup>3</sup>				
temperature range Heating			0			-20	~20				
Panel					T-PSA-5AW-E, T-PSAE-5AW-E						
Air filter, Q'ty					Pocket plastic net x 1(Washable)						
Remote contr	rol (optic	n)			wired	RC-EX3, RC-E5, RCH-	E3 wireless:RCN-T-5A	AW-E2			

\*1 Powerful-Hi can be selected.

Sound pressure level: 40ZSXVG 36dB(A),50ZSXVG 38dB(A), 60ZSXVG 44dB(A), 71VNXVG 46dB(A), 100VN(S)XVG 48dB(A), 125/140VN(S)XVG 49dB(A) Air flow: 40ZSXVG 19m<sup>3</sup>/min, 50ZSXVG 20m<sup>3</sup>/min, 60ZSXVG 26m<sup>3</sup>/min, 71VNXVG 28m<sup>3</sup>/min, 100VN(S)XVG 37m<sup>3</sup>/min, 125/140VN(S)XVG 38m<sup>3</sup>/min

NOTES:

The data are measured under the following conditions(ISO-T1).

Cooling:Indoor temp. of 27°CDB, 19°CWB, and outdoor temp. of 35°CDB. Heating:Indoor temp. of 20°CDB, and outdoor temp. of 7°CDB, 6°CWB.

\*1 : Indicates the value in an anechoic chamber. During operation these values are somewhat higher due to ambient conditions.

\*2 : The values are for one indoor unit operation.

\*3 : If a cooling operation is conducted when the outdoor air temperature is -5°C or lower, the outdoor unit should be installed at a place where it is not influenced by natural wind. If wind blows, the low pressure will drop and compressor frequency will increase, this will cause the capacity to drop and may cause the unit to break down.

The values are for simultaneous Multi operation.

						Hyper Inverter				
Set model na				FDT71VNXPVG	FDT100VNXPVG	FDT125VNXPVG	FDT140VNXPVG	FDT140VNXTVG		
Set model nai	me				Ти	/in		Triple		
Indoor unit				FDT40VG x 2	FDT50VG x 2	FDT60VG x 2	FDT71VG x 2	FDT50VG x 3		
Outdoor unit				FDC71VNX	FDC100VNX	FDC125VNX	FDC140VNX	FDC140VNX		
Power source	;				1 Phase 220-240V, 50Hz / 220V, 60Hz					
Nominal cooli	Nominal cooling capacity (Min~Max)		kW	7.1 ( 3.2 ~ 8.0 )	10.0 ( 4.0 ~ 11.2 )	12.5 ( 5.0 ~ 14.0 )	14.0 ( 5.0 ~ 16.0 )	14.0 ( 5.0 ~ 16.0 )		
Nominal heati	ing capa	city (Min~Max)	kW	8.0 ( 3.6 ~ 9.0 )	11.2 ( 4.0 ~ 12.5 )	14.0 ( 4.0 ~ 17.0 )	16.0 ( 4.0 ~ 18.0 )	16.0 ( 4.0 ~ 18.0 )		
Power consur	mption	Cooling/Heating	kW	1.85 / 1.99	2.56 / 2.67	3.26 / 3.22	3.88 / 3.74	3.93 / 4.00		
EER/COP		Cooling/Heating		3.84 / 4.02	3.91 / 4.19	3.83 / 4.35	3.61 / 4.28	3.56 / 4.00		
Inrush curren	t		Α	5	5	5	5	5		
Max. current			~	17	24	26	26	26		
Sound power	Indoor*2	Cooling/Heating		53 / 53	54 / 54	60 / 60	62 / 62	54 / 54		
level*1		Cooling/Heating		66 / 66	70 / 70	70 / 70	72 / 72	72 / 72		
pressure	Indoor*2	Cooling (Hi/Me/Lo)	dB(A)	33 / 30 / 27	33 / 30 / 27	34 / 32 / 28	35 / 34 / 29	33 / 30 / 27		
	IIIuooi	Heating (Hi/Me/Lo)		33 / 30 / 27	33 / 30 / 27	34 / 32 / 28	35 / 34 / 29	33 / 30 / 27		
level*1 *1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		51 / 48	48 / 50	48 / 50	49 / 52	49 / 52		
	Indoor*2	Cooling (Hi/Me/Lo)		16 / 13 / 10	16 / 13 / 10	17 / 14 / 11	18 / 15 / 12	16 / 13 / 10		
Air flow *1	IIIuooi	Heating (Hi/Me/Lo)	m³/min	16 / 13 / 10	16 / 13 / 10	17 / 14 / 11	18 / 15 / 12	16 / 13 / 10		
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		60 / 50	100 / 100	100 / 100	100 / 100	100 / 100		
Exterior	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm		Unit: 236	5 x 840 x 840 Panel: 35 x 9	50 x 950			
dimensions	Outdoor	noightxwhidthxbopth		750 x 880(+88) x 340		,	970 x 370			
Net weight	Indoor		kg	24(Unit:19 Sta	ndard Panel:5)	26(Unit:21 Sta		24(Unit:19 Standard Panel:5)		
	Outdoor		ку	60			05			
Ref.piping size			ømm			9.52(3/8") / 15.88(5/8")				
Refrigerant lin			m	Max. 50		Max	. 100			
Vertical height d	ifferences	Outdoor is higher/lower	m			Max.30 / Max.15				
Outdoor operating Cooling		°C			-15~43* <sup>3</sup>					
temperature range Heating			Ŭ			-20~20				
Panel						PSA-5AW-E, T-PSAE-5AW				
Air filter, Q'ty	Air filter, Q'ty					cket plastic net x 1(Washat	/			
Remote contr	ol (optio	n)			wired:RC-EX3,	RC-E5, RCH-E3 wireless:	RCN-T-5AW-E2			

The values are for simultaneous Multi operation.

					Hy <u>per</u>	Inverter				
Set model na				FDT100VSXPVG	FDT125VSXPVG	FDT140VSXPVG	FDT140VSXTVG			
Set model na	ine				Twin		Triple			
Indoor unit				FDT50VG x 2	FDT60VG x 2	FDT71VG x 2	FDT50VG x 3			
Outdoor unit				FDC100VSX	FDC125VSX	FDC140VSX	FDC140VSX			
Power source	9			3 Phase 380-415V, 50Hz / 380V, 60Hz						
Nominal cool	ing capa	city (Min~Max)	kW	10.0 ( 4.0 ~ 11.2 )	12.5 ( 5.0 ~ 14.0 )	14.0 ( 5.0 ~ 16.0 )	14.0 ( 5.0 ~ 16.0 )			
Nominal heat	Nominal heating capacity (Min~Max)		kW	11.2 ( 4.0 ~ 16.0 )	14.0 ( 4.0 ~ 18.0 )	16.0 ( 4.0 ~ 20.0 )	16.0 ( 4.0 ~ 20.0 )			
Power consu	mption	Cooling/Heating	kW	2.56 / 2.67	3.26 / 3.22	3.88 / 3.74	3.93 / 4.00			
EER/COP		Cooling/Heating		3.91 / 4.19	3.83 / 4.35	3.61 / 4.28	3.56 / 4.00			
Inrush currer	nt		A	5	5	5	5			
Max. current				15	15	15	15			
Sound power		Cooling/Heating		54 / 54	60 / 60	62 / 62	54 / 54			
level*1		Cooling/Heating		70 / 70	70 / 70	72 / 72	72 / 72			
pressure	Indoor*2	Cooling (Hi/Me/Lo)	dB(A)	33 / 30 / 27	34 / 32 / 28	35 / 34 / 29	33 / 30 / 27			
		Heating (Hi/Me/Lo)		33 / 30 / 27	34 / 32 / 28	35 / 34 / 29	33 / 30 / 27			
level*1 ×1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		48 / 50	48 / 50	49 / 52	49 / 52			
	Indoor*2	Cooling (Hi/Me/Lo)		16 / 13 / 10	17 / 14 / 11	18 / 15 / 12	16 / 13 / 10			
Air flow *1	muoon	Heating (Hi/Me/Lo)	m³/min	16 / 13 / 10	17 / 14 / 11	18 / 15 / 12	16 / 13 / 10			
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		100 / 100	100 / 100	100 / 100	100 / 100			
Exterior	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm		Unit: 236 x 840 x 840	Panel: 35 x 950 x 950				
dimensions	Outdoor	Theight Width Depth			1,300 x 9	70 x 370				
Net weight	Indoor		kg	24(Unit:19 Standard Panel:5)	26(Unit:21 Sta	1	24(Unit:19 Standard Panel:5)			
	Outdoor		ку		10					
Ref.piping size			ømm		9.52(3/8") /					
Refrigerant li			m		Max					
Vertical height differences Outdoor is higher/lower			m		Max.30 /					
Outdoor operating Cooling		°C		-15~						
temperature range Heating					-20					
Panel					T-PSA-5AW-E,					
Air filter, Q'ty					Pocket plastic ne					
Remote contr	rol (optio	n)			wired:RC-EX3, RC-E5, RCH-	E3 wireless:RCN-T-5AW-E2				

\*1 Powerful-Hi can be selected.

Sound pressure level: 71VNXPVG 36dB(A), 100VN(S)XPVG 38dB(A), 125VN(S)XPVG 44dB(A), 140VN(S)XPVG 46dB(A), 140VN(S)XTVG 38dB(A) Air flow: 71VNXPVG 19m³/min, 100VN(S)XPVG 20m³/min, 125VN(S)XPVG 26m³/min, 140VN(S)XPVG 28m³/min, 140VN(S)XTVG 20m³/min NOTES:

The data are measured under the following conditions(ISO-T1).

Cooling:Indoor temp. of 27°CDB, 19°CWB, and outdoor temp. of 35°CDB. Heating:Indoor temp. of 20°CDB, and outdoor temp. of 7°CDB, 6°CWB.

\*1 : Indicates the value in an anechoic chamber. During operation these values are somewhat higher due to ambient conditions.

\*2 : The values are for one indoor unit operation. (Multi system only)
\*3 : If a cooling operation is conducted when the outdoor air temperature is -5°C or lower, the outdoor unit should be installed at a place where it is not influenced by natural wind. If wind blows, the low pressure will drop and compressor frequency will increase, this will cause the capacity to drop and may cause the unit to break down.

						Micro I	nverter				
Set model na	me			FDT100VNAVG	FDT125VNAVG	FDT140VNAVG	FDT100VSAVG	FDT125VSAVG	FDT140VSAVG		
Indoor unit				FDT100VG	FDT125VG	FDT140VG	FDT100VG	FDT125VG	FDT140VG		
Outdoor unit				FDC100VNA	FDC125VNA	FDC140VNA	FDC100VSA	FDC125VSA	FDC140VSA		
Power source	9			1 Phase	1 Phase 220-240V, 50Hz / 220V, 60Hz			3 Phase 380-415V, 50Hz / 380V, 60Hz			
Nominal cool	ing capa	city (Min~Max)	kW	10.0 ( 4.0 ~ 11.2 )	12.5 ( 5.0 ~ 14.0 )	13.6 ( 5.0 ~ 14.5 )	10.0 ( 4.0 ~ 11.2 )	12.5 ( 5.0 ~ 14.0 )	13.6 ( 5.0 ~ 14.5 )		
Nominal heat	ing capa	city (Min~Max)	kW	11.2 ( 4.0 ~ 12.5 )	14.0 ( 4.0 ~ 16.0 )	15.5 ( 4.0 ~ 16.5 )	11.2 ( 4.0 ~ 12.5 )	14.0 ( 4.0 ~ 16.0 )	15.5 ( 4.0 ~ 16.5 )		
Power consu	mption	Cooling/Heating	kW	2.73 / 2.64	4.05 / 3.74	4.84 / 4.43	2.73 / 2.63	4.05 / 3.74	4.84 / 4.43		
EER/COP		Cooling/Heating		3.66 / 4.26	3.09 / 3.74	2.81 / 3.50	3.66 / 4.26	3.09 / 3.74	2.81 / 3.50		
Inrush currer	nt		Α	5	5	5	5	5	5		
Max. current			~	24	24	24	15	15	15		
Sound power	Indoor	Cooling/Heating		63 / 63	64 / 64	64 / 64	63 / 63	64 / 64	64 / 64		
level*1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		70 / 70	71 / 71	73 / 73	70 / 70	71 / 71	73 / 73		
Sound	Indoor	Cooling (Hi/Me/Lo)		39 / 37 / 31	41 / 39 / 32	42 / 39 / 33	39 / 37 / 31	41 / 39 / 32	42 / 39 / 33		
pressure	muoor	Heating (Hi/Me/Lo)		39 / 37 / 31	41 / 39 / 32	42 / 39 / 33	39 / 37 / 31	41 / 39 / 32	42 / 39 / 33		
level*1 *2	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		54 / 56	55 / 57	57 / 59	54 / 56	55 / 57	57 / 59		
	Indoor	Cooling (Hi/Me/Lo)		26 / 23 / 17	28 / 25 / 18	29 / 26 / 19	26 / 23 / 17	28 / 25 / 18	29 / 26 / 19		
Air flow *2	muoor	Heating (Hi/Me/Lo)	m³/min	26 / 23 / 17	28 / 25 / 18	29 / 26 / 19	26 / 23 / 17	28 / 25 / 18	29 / 26 / 19		
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		75 / 73	75 / 73	75 / 73	75 / 73	75 / 73	75 / 73		
Exterior	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm		Unit: 298 x 840 x 840 Panel: 35 x 950 x 950						
dimensions	Outdoor	Tieigiitx widtiix Deptii				845 x 97	70 x 370				
Net weight	Indoor		kg			30(Unit:25 Sta	ndard Panel:5)				
Not Weight	Outdoor		ĸġ		80			82			
Ref.piping size	Liquid/0	Gas	ømm			9.52(3/8") /	15.88(5/8")				
Refrigerant li			m			Max	<.50				
Vertical height di	fferences	Outdoor is higher/lower	m			Max.50					
Outdoor operating Cooling			°C			-15~	50* <sup>3</sup>				
temperature range Heating			0			-20					
Panel	Panel				T-PSA-5AW-E, T-PSAE-5AW-E						
Air filter, Q'ty	Air filter, Q'ty				Pocket plastic net x 1(Washable)						
Remote contr	rol (optio	n)			wired	RC-EX3, RC-E5, RCH-	E3 wireless:RCN-T-5A	W-E2			

The values are for simultaneous Multi operation.

					Micro I	nverter			
Cot model no				FDT100VNAPVG	FDT125VNAPVG	FDT140VNAPVG	FDT140VNATVG		
Set model na	me				Twin		Triple		
Indoor unit				FDT50VG x 2	FDT60VG x 2	FDT71VG x 2	FDT50VG x 3		
Outdoor unit				FDC100VNA	FDC125VNA	FDC140VNA	FDC140VNA		
Power source	Э				1 Phase 220-240V,	50Hz / 220V, 60Hz	-		
Nominal cool	ing capa	city (Min~Max)	kW	10.0 ( 4.0 ~ 11.2 )	12.5 ( 5.0 ~ 14.0 )	13.6 ( 5.0 ~ 14.5 )	13.6 ( 5.0 ~ 14.5 )		
Nominal heat	ing capa	city (Min~Max)	kW	11.2 ( 4.0 ~ 12.5 )	14.0 ( 4.0 ~ 16.0 )	15.5 ( 4.0 ~ 16.5 )	15.5 ( 4.0 ~ 16.5 )		
Power consu	mption	Cooling/Heating	kW	2.82 / 2.90	3.79 / 3.31	4.22 / 3.29	4.22 / 3.29		
EER/COP		Cooling/Heating		3.55 / 3.86	3.30 / 4.23	3.22 / 4.71	3.22 / 4.71		
Inrush currer	nt			5	5	5	5		
Max. current			A	24	24	24	24		
Sound power	Indoor*2	Cooling/Heating		54 / 54	60 / 60	62 / 62	54 / 54		
level*1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		70 / 70	71 / 71	73 / 73	73 / 73		
Sound Inter	Indoor*2	Cooling (Hi/Me/Lo)	dB(A)	33 / 30 / 27	34 / 32 / 28	35 / 34 / 29	33 / 30 / 27		
pressure	Indoor	Heating (Hi/Me/Lo)		33 / 30 / 27	34 / 32 / 28	35 / 34 / 29	33 / 30 / 27		
level*1 %2	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		54 / 56	55 / 57	57 / 59	57 / 59		
	Indoor*2	Cooling (Hi/Me/Lo)	m³/min	16 / 13 / 10	17 / 14 / 11	18 / 15 / 12	16 / 13 / 10		
Air flow *2	Indoor	Heating (Hi/Me/Lo)		16 / 13 / 10	17 / 14 / 11	18 / 15 / 12	16 / 13 / 10		
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		75 / 73	75 / 73	75 / 73	75 / 73		
Exterior	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm		Unit: 236 x 840 x 840	Panel: 35 x 950 x 950			
dimensions	Outdoor				845 x 97	70 x 370			
Net weight	Indoor		kg	24(Unit:19 Standard Panel:5)	26(Unit:21 Sta	ndard Panel:5)	24(Unit:19 Standard Panel:5)		
Net weight	Outdoor		кy		80				
Ref.piping size	Liquid/(	Gas	ømm		9.52(3/8") /	15.88(5/8")			
Refrigerant li	ne (one v	way) length	m		Max	<.50			
Vertical height di	ifferences	Outdoor is higher/lower	m		Max.50	/ Max.15			
Outdoor oper		Cooling	°C		-15~	50* <sup>3</sup>			
temperature i	range	Heating	0		-20	~20			
Panel				T-PSA-5AW-E, T-PSAE-5AW-E					
Air filter, Q'ty				Pocket plastic net x 1(Washable)					
Remote contr	rol (optic	n)			wired:RC-EX3, RC-E5, RCH-	E3 wireless:RCN-T-5AW-E2			
a D ( )									

\*2 Powerful-Hi can be selected.
 Sound pressure level: 100VN(S)AVG 48dB(A), 125/140VN(S)AVG 49dB(A), 100VNAPVG 38dB(A), 125VNAPVG 44dB(A), 140VNAPVG 46dB(A), 140VNATVG 38dB(A)
 Air flow: 100VN(S)AVG 37m<sup>3</sup>/min, 125/140VN(S)AVG 38m<sup>3</sup>/min, 100VNAPVG 20m<sup>3</sup>/min, 125VNAPVG 26m<sup>3</sup>/min, 140VNAPVG 28m<sup>3</sup>/min, 140VNATVG 20m<sup>3</sup>/min

The values are for simultaneous Multi operation.

					Micro Inverter				
Cating dal no				FDT100VSAPVG	FDT125VSAPVG	FDT140VSAPVG			
Set model na	ime				Twin				
Indoor unit				FDT50VG x 2	FDT60VG x 2	FDT71VG x 2			
Outdoor unit				FDC100VSA	FDC125VSA	FDC140VSA			
Power source	е				3 Phase 380-415V, 50Hz / 380V, 60Hz				
Nominal cool	ling capa	city (Min~Max)	kW	10.0 ( 4.0 ~ 11.2 )	12.5 ( 5.0 ~ 14.0 )	13.6 ( 5.0 ~ 14.5 )			
Nominal heat	ting capa	city (Min~Max)	kW	11.2 ( 4.0 ~ 12.5 )	14.0 ( 4.0 ~ 16.0 )	15.5 ( 4.0 ~ 16.5 )			
Power consu	mption	Cooling/Heating	kW	2.82 / 2.90	3.79 / 3.31	4.22 / 3.29			
EER/COP		Cooling/Heating		3.55 / 3.86	3.30 / 4.23	3.22 / 4.71			
Inrush currer			Α	5	5	5			
Max. current				15	15	15			
Sound power	Indoor*2	Cooling/Heating		54 / 54	60 / 60	62 / 62			
level*1 Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		70 / 70	71 / 71	73 / 73				
Sound	Indoor*2	Cooling (Hi/Me/Lo)	dB(A)	33 / 30 / 27	34 / 32 / 28	35 / 34 / 29			
oressure	IIIuuuui	Heating (Hi/Me/Lo)		33 / 30 / 27	34 / 32 / 28	35 / 34 / 29			
evel*1 *1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		54 / 56	55 / 57	57 / 59			
	Indoor*2	Cooling (Hi/Me/Lo)		16 / 13 / 10	17 / 14 / 11	18 / 15 / 12			
Air flow *1	IIIuuuui	Heating (Hi/Me/Lo)	m³/min	16 / 13 / 10	17 / 14 / 11	18 / 15 / 12			
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		75 / 73	75 / 73	75 / 73			
Exterior	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm		Unit: 236 x 840 x 840 Panel: 35 x 950 x 950				
dimensions	Outdoor	rieigiitxwiutiixDeptii			845 x 970 x 370				
Vet weight	Indoor		kg	24(Unit:19 Standard Panel:5)	26(Unit:21 Star	ndard Panel:5)			
ver weight	Outdoor		ĸy		82				
Ref.piping size	Liquid/0	Gas	ømm		9.52(3/8") / 15.88(5/8")				
Refrigerant li	ne (one v	way) length	m		Max.50				
Vertical height d	ifferences	Outdoor is higher/lower	m		Max.50 / Max.15				
Outdoor opei	rating	Cooling	°C		-15~50* <sup>3</sup>				
temperature	range	Heating			-20~20				
Panel				T-PSA-5AW-E, T-PSAE-5AW-E					
Air filter, Q'ty	,				Pocket plastic net x 1(Washable)				
Remote cont	rol (optio	on)		wired	RC-EX3, RC-E5, RCH-E3 wireless:RCN-T-5A	W-E2			

The values are for simultaneous Multi operation.

Set model na	ma			FDT200VSAPVG	FDT250VSAPVG	FDT140VSATVG	
Set model na	ine			Tw	vin	Triple	
Indoor unit				FDT100VG x 2	FDT125VG x 2	FDT50VG x 3	
Outdoor unit				FDC200VSA	FDC250VSA	FDC140VSA	
Power source	9						
Nominal cool	ling capa	city (Min~Max)	kW	19.0 ( 5.2 ~ 22.4 )	24.0 ( 6.9 ~ 28.0 )	13.6 ( 5.0 ~ 14.5 )	
Nominal heat	ing capa	city (Min~Max)	kW	22.4 ( 3.3 ~ 25.0 )	27.0 ( 5.5 ~ 31.5 )	15.5 ( 4.0 ~ 16.5 )	
Power consu	mption	Cooling/Heating	kW	6.25 / 6.02	8.36 / 7.15	4.22 / 3.29	
EER/COP		Cooling/Heating		3.04 / 3.72	2.87 / 3.78	3.22 / 4.71	
Inrush currer	nt		A	5	5	5	
Max. current			~	20	21	15	
Sound power	Indoor*2	Cooling/Heating		63 / 63	64 / 64	54 / 54	
level*1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		72 / 74	73 / 75	73 / 73	
Sound	Indoor*2	Cooling (Hi/Me/Lo)	dB(A)	39 / 37 / 31	41 / 39 / 32	33 / 30 / 27	
pressure	IIIuuuui	Heating (Hi/Me/Lo)		39 / 37 / 31	41 / 39 / 32	33 / 30 / 27	
level*1 *1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		58 / 59	59 / 62	57 / 59	
	Indoor*2	Cooling (Hi/Me/Lo)	m³/min	26 / 23 / 17	28 / 25 / 18	16 / 13 / 10	
Air flow *1	IIIuuuui	Heating (Hi/Me/Lo)		26 / 23 / 17	28 / 25 / 18	16 / 13 / 10	
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		135 / 135	143 / 151	75 / 73	
Exterior dimensions	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm	Unit: 298 x 840 x 840 Panel: 35 x 950 x 950		Unit: 236 x 840 x 840 Panel: 35 x 950 x 950	
unnensions	Outdoor			1,300 x 970 x 370	1,505 x 970 x 370	845 x 970 x 370	
Net weight	Indoor		kg	30(Unit:25 Star	ndard Panel:5)	24(Unit:19 Standard Panel:5)	
	Outdoor		ку	115	143	82	
Ref.piping size	Liquid/0	Gas	ømm	9.52(3/8") / 22.22(7/8")	12.7(1/2") / 22.22(7/8")	9.52(3/8") / 15.88(5/8")	
Refrigerant li	ne (one v	vay) length	m	Max	k.70	Max.50	
Vertical height d	ifferences	Outdoor is higher/lower	m	Max.30 /	··· ·	Max.50 / Max.15	
Outdoor oper	rating	Cooling	°C		-15~50* <sup>3</sup>		
temperature	range	Heating	0	-15	-20~20		
Panel					T-PSA-5AW-E, T-PSAE-5AW-E		
Air filter, Q'ty					Pocket plastic net x 1(Washable)		
Remote cont	rol (optio	in)		wired:	RC-EX3, RC-E5, RCH-E3 wireless:RCN-T-5A	W-E2	

\*\*1 Powerful-Hi can be selected.
 Sound pressure level: 100VSAPVG 38dB(A), 125VSAPVG 44dB(A), 140VSAPVG 46dB(A), 200VSAPVG 48dB(A), 250VSAPVG 49dB(A), 140VSATVG 38dB(A)
 Air flow: 100VSAPVG 20m<sup>3</sup>/min, 125VSAPVG 26m<sup>3</sup>/min, 140VSAPVG 28m<sup>3</sup>/min, 200VSAPVG 37m<sup>3</sup>/min, 250VSAPVG 38m<sup>3</sup>/min, 140VSATVG 20m<sup>3</sup>/min

The values are for simultaneous Multi operation.

					Micro Inverter			
0 - +				FDT200VSATVG	FDT200VSADVG	FDT250VSADVG		
Set model na	me			Triple	Doubl	e Twin		
Indoor unit				FDT71VG x 3	FDT50VG x 4	FDT60VG x 4		
Outdoor unit				FDC200VSA	FDC200VSA	FDC250VSA		
Power source	9				3 Phase 380-415V, 50Hz / 380V, 60Hz			
Nominal cool	ing capa	city (Min~Max)	kW	19.0 ( 5.2 ~ 22.4 )	19.0 ( 5.2 ~ 22.4 )	24.0 ( 6.9 ~ 28.0 )		
Nominal heat	ing capa	city (Min~Max)	kW	22.4 ( 3.3 ~ 25.0 )	22.4 ( 3.3 ~ 25.0 )	27.0 ( 5.5 ~ 31.5 )		
Power consu	mption	Cooling/Heating	kW	6.01 / 5.76	6.26 / 6.15	7.42 / 6.83		
ER/COP		Cooling/Heating		3.16 / 3.89	3.04 / 3.64	3.23 / 3.95		
nrush curren	nt		A	5	5	5		
/lax. current			~	20	20	21		
ound power	Indoor*2	Cooling/Heating		62 / 62	54 / 54	60 / 60		
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		72 / 74	72 / 74	73 / 75		
ound	Indoor*2	Cooling (Hi/Me/Lo)	dB(A)	35 / 34 / 29	33 / 30 / 27	34 / 32 / 28		
ressure		Heating (Hi/Me/Lo)		35 / 34 / 29	33 / 30 / 27	34 / 32 / 28		
vel*1 %2	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		58 / 59	58 / 59	59 / 62		
	Indoor*2	Cooling (Hi/Me/Lo)		18 / 15 / 12	16 / 13 / 10	17 / 14 / 11		
ir flow *2	1110001	Heating (Hi/Me/Lo)	m <sup>3</sup> /min	18 / 15 / 12	16 / 13 / 10	17 / 14 / 11		
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		135 / 135	135 / 135	143 / 151		
xterior	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm		Unit: 236 x 840 x 840 Panel: 35 x 950 x 950			
imensions	Outdoor	neignixwiutiixDeptii	111111	1,300 x 9	970 x 370	1,505 x 970 x 370		
et weight	Indoor		kg	26(Unit:21 Standard Panel:5)	24(Unit:19 Standard Panel:5)	26(Unit:21 Standard Panel:5)		
iet weigint	Outdoor		кy	1.	15	143		
ef.piping size	Liquid/0	Gas	ømm	9.52(3/8") /	22.22(7/8")	12.7(1/2") / 22.22(7/8")		
efrigerant li	ne (one v	way) length	m		Max.70			
ertical height di	ifferences	Outdoor is higher/lower	m		Max.30 / Max.15			
utdoor oper	ating	Cooling	°C		-15~50* <sup>3</sup>			
emperature i	range	Heating	0		-15~20			
anel					T-PSA-5AW-E, T-PSAE-5AW-E			
Air filter, Q'ty					Pocket plastic net x 1(Washable)			
Remote control (option)		n)		wired	RC-EX3, RC-E5, RCH-E3 wireless:RCN-T-54	W-E2		

					Standard Inverter				
Set model na	me			FDT71VNPVG	FDT90VNPVG	FDT100VNP1VG			
Indoor unit				FDT71VG	FDT100VG	FDT100VG			
Outdoor unit				FDC71VNP	FDC90VNP	FDC100VNP			
Power source	;			1 Phase 220-240V, 50Hz / 220V, 60Hz					
Nominal cool	ing capa	city (Min~Max)	kW	7.1 ( 1.4 ~ 7.1 )	9.0 ( 1.9 ~ 9.0 )	10.0 ( 2.8 ~ 11.2 )			
Nominal heat	ing capa	city (Min~Max)	kW	7.1 ( 1.0 ~ 7.1 )	9.0 ( 1.5 ~ 9.0 )	11.2 ( 2.5 ~ 12.5 )			
Power consu	mption	Cooling/Heating	kW	2.50 / 1.90	2.67 / 2.19	2.76 / 2.84			
EER/COP		Cooling/Heating		2.84 / 3.74	3.37 / 4.11	3.62 / 3.94			
Inrush curren	t		Α	5	5	5			
Max. current			~	14.5	18.0	21.0			
Sound power	Indoor	Cooling/Heating		62 / 62	63 / 63	63 / 63			
level*1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		67 / 67	69 / 69	70 / 70			
Sound	Indoor	Cooling (Hi/Me/Lo)	dB(A)	35 / 34 / 29	39 / 37 / 31	39 / 37 / 31			
pressure	muoor	Heating (Hi/Me/Lo)		35 / 34 / 29	39 / 37 / 31	39 / 37 / 31			
level*1 *2	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		54 / 54	57 / 55	57 / 61			
	Indoor	Cooling (Hi/Me/Lo)		18 / 15 / 12	26 / 23 / 17	26 / 23 / 17			
Air flow *2	muoor	Heating (Hi/Me/Lo)	m <sup>3</sup> /min	18 / 15 / 12	26 / 23 / 17	26 / 23 / 17			
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		36 / 36	63 / 49.5	75 / 79			
Exterior	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm	Unit: 236 x 840 x 840 Panel: 35 x 950 x 950 Unit: 298 x 840 x 840 Panel: 35 x 950 x 950					
dimensions	Outdoor	Tieigiitx widtiixDeptii		640 x 800(+71) x 290	750 x 880(+88) x 340	845 x 970 x 370			
Net weight	Indoor		kg	26(Unit:21 Standard Panel:5)	30(Unit:25 Sta	ndard Panel:5)			
Net weight	Outdoor		ку	45	57	70			
Ref.piping size	Liquid/0	Gas	ømm	6.35(1/4") / 12.7(1/2")	6.35(1/4") / 15.88(5/8")	9.52(3/8") / 15.88(5/8")			
Refrigerant li	ne (one v	way) length	m		Max.30				
Vertical height d	ifferences	Outdoor is higher/lower	m		Max.20 / Max.20				
Outdoor oper	ating	Cooling	°C		-15~46* <sup>3</sup>				
temperature r	ange	Heating			-15~20				
Panel				T-PSA-5AW-E, T-PSAE-5AW-E					
Air filter, Q'ty					Pocket Plastic net x1(Washable)				
Remote contr	ol (optio	n)		wired:	RC-EX3, RC-E5, RCH-E3 wireless:RCN-T-5A	W-E2			

\*2 Powerful-Hi can be selected. Sound pressure level : 200VSATVG 46dB(A), 200VSADVG 38dB(A), 250VSADVG 44dB(A), 71VNPVG 46dB(A), 90VNPVG 48dB(A), 100VNP1VG 48dB(A) Air flow : 200VSATVG 28m<sup>3</sup>/min, 200VSADVG 20m<sup>3</sup>/min, 250VSADVG 26m<sup>3</sup>/min, 71VNPVG 28m<sup>3</sup>/min, 90VNPVG 37m<sup>3</sup>/min, 100VNP1VG 37m<sup>3</sup>/min NOTES:

The data are measured under the following conditions(ISO-T1). Cooling:Indoor temp. of 27°CDB, 19°CWB, and outdoor temp. of 35°CDB. Heating:Indoor temp. of 20°CDB, and outdoor temp. of 7°CDB, 6°CWB.

\*1 : Indicates the value in an anechoic chamber. During operation these values are somewhat higher due to ambient conditions.

\*2 : The values are for one indoor unit operation. (Multi system only)

\*3 : If a cooling operation is conducted when the outdoor air temperature is -5°C or lower, the outdoor unit should be installed at a place where it is not influenced by natural wind. If wind blows, the low pressure will drop and compressor frequency will increase, this will cause the capacity to drop and may cause the unit to break down.



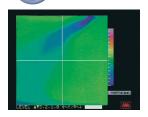
# **1** Individual flap control system

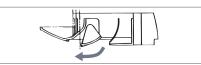
According to room temperature conditions, four directions of air flow can be controlled individually by following Flap control system. Individual flap control is available even after installation.



\*The wireless remote control is not applicable to the Individual flap control system.

# ") "CLEARER"Air Flow





New shape & angled flap redirects the air current away from the ceiling, to reduce ceiling stains

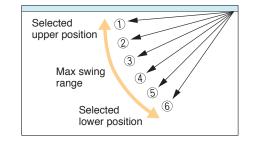




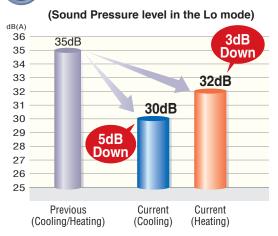
For wireless control simply insert the infrared receiver kit on a corner of the panel



wireless remote control RCN-TC-24W-E2 The flap can swing within the range of upper and lower flap position selected with wired remote control.



# **Quiet operation**

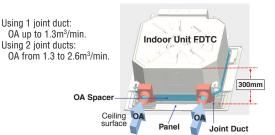


32

# **1** Taking OA (Outside Air) into inside

OA Spacer TC-OAS-E (option)

Joint Duct TC-OAD-E (option) Utilizing OA spacer which comes as optional equipment, outside air can be taken inside.



# <sup>Point</sup> 600mm Drain Pump

Drain can be discharged upward by 600 mm from the ceiling surface close to the indoor unit. It allows a piping layout with a high degree of freedom depending on the installation location.

	Flexible hose	
1 248mm ↓		<b>⊢</b> 600mm
	7	,

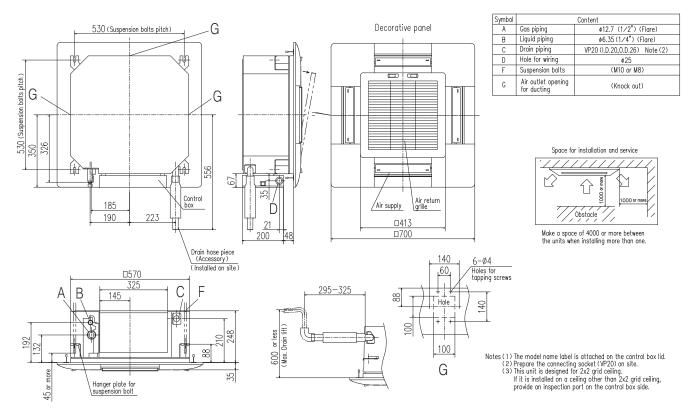
# <sup>Point</sup> Arrangement of installation balance of indoor unit

Checking from access ports with detachable covers at each corner, arrangement of installation balance of indoor unit can be available without removing a panel. Workability is improved and time of installation is reduced.

### OUTDOOR UNIT

		HyperInverter		Micro Inverter		
SRC • FDC	40~60ZSX	71VNX	100~140VN(S)X	100~140VN(S)A	200VSA	250VSA
model						
Chargeless	15m	30	)m	30m		
Height x Width x Depth (mm)	640 x 800(+71) x 290	750 x 880(+88) x 340	1,300 x 970 x 370	845 x 970 x 370	1,300 x 970 x 370	1,505 x 970 x 370

### DIMENSIONS (Unit:mm)



					<b>Hyper</b> Inverter			
Set model na	me			FDTC40ZSXVF	FDTC50ZSXVF	FDTC60ZSXVF		
Indoor unit				FDTC40VF	FDTC50VF	FDTC60VF		
Outdoor unit				SRC40ZSX-S	SRC50ZSX-S	SRC60ZSX-S		
Power source	;			1 Phase 220-240V, 50Hz / 220V, 60Hz				
Nominal cooli	ing capa	city (Min~Max)	kW	4.0 ( 1.1 ~ 4.7 )	5.0 ( 1.1 ~ 5.6 )	5.6 ( 1.1 ~ 6.3 )		
Nominal heati	ing capa	city (Min~Max)	kW	4.5 ( 0.6 ~ 5.4 )	5.4 ( 0.6 ~ 6.3 )	6.7 ( 0.6 ~ 6.7 )		
Power consu	mption	Cooling/Heating	kW	1.04 / 1.10	1.56 / 1.45	1.99 / 2.07		
EER/COP		Cooling/Heating		3.85 / 4.09	3.21 / 3.72	2.81 / 3.24		
Inrush curren	t		А	5	5	5		
Max. current			A	12	15	15		
Sound power	Indoor	Cooling/Heating		60 / 60	60 / 60	60 / 60		
evel*1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		63 / 63	63 / 63	65 / 64		
Sound	Indoor	Cooling (Hi/Me/Lo)	dB(A)	42 / 36 / 30	42 / 36 / 30	46 / 39 / 30		
pressure	muoor	Heating (Hi/Me/Lo)		42 / 36 / 32	42 / 36 / 32	46 / 39 / 32		
evel*1 %1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		50 / 49	50 / 49	52 / 52		
	Indoor	Cooling (Hi/Me/Lo)		11.5 / 9 / 7	11.5 / 9 / 7	13.5 / 10 / 7		
Air flow *1	muoor	Heating (Hi/Me/Lo)	m³/min	11.5 / 9 / 8	11.5 / 9 / 8	13.5 / 10 / 8		
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		36 / 33	40 / 33	41.5 / 39		
Exterior	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm		Unit: 248 x 570 x 570 Panel: 35 x 700 x 700			
limensions	Outdoor	neigintxwiutiixDeptii	111111		640 x 800(+71) x 290			
let weight	Indoor		kg		18.5(Unit:15 Panel:3.5)			
	Outdoor		ку		45			
Ref.piping size			ømm		6.35(1/4") / 12.7(1/2")			
Refrigerant lir		• / •	m		Max.30			
/ertical height di	fferences	Outdoor is higher/lower	m		Max.20 / Max.20			
Outdoor oper	0	Cooling	°C		-15~46* <sup>3</sup>			
emperature r	ange	Heating	0		-20~24			
Panel				TC-PSA-25W-E				
Air filter, Q'ty				Pocket plastic net x 1(Washable)				
Remote contr	ol (optio	n)		wired:	RC-EX3, RC-E5, RCH-E3 wireless:RCN-TC-24	W-E2		

The values are for simultaneous Multi operation.

				Hyper Inverter						
Set model na	mo.			FDTC71VNXPVF	FDTC100VNXPVF	FDTC125VNXPVF	FDTC140VNXTVF	FDTC100VSXPVF	FDTC125VSXPVF	FDTC140VSXTVF
Set model na	me			Twin Triple			Triple	Ти	Twin Triple	
Indoor unit				FDTC40VF x 2	FDTC50VF x 2	FDTC60VF x 2	FDTC50VF x 3	FDTC50VF x 2	FDTC60VF x 2	FDTC50VF x 3
Outdoor unit				FDC71VNX	FDC100VNX	FDC125VNX	FDC140VNX	FDC100VSX	FDC125VSX	FDC140VSX
Power source	9					50Hz / 220V, 60Hz			380-415V, 50Hz / 3	
Nominal cool	ing capa	city (Min~Max)	kW	7.1 ( 3.2 ~ 8.0 )	10.0 ( 4.0 ~ 11.2 )	12.5 ( 5.0 ~ 14.0 )	14.0 ( 5.0 ~ 16.0 )	10.0 ( 4.0 ~ 11.2 )	12.5 ( 5.0 ~ 14.0 )	14.0 ( 5.0 ~ 16.0 )
Nominal heat	<u> </u>	city (Min~Max)	kW	8.0 ( 3.6 ~ 9.0 )	11.2 ( 4.0 ~ 12.5 )	14.0 ( 4.0 ~ 17.0 )	16.0 ( 4.0 ~ 18.0 )	11.2 ( 4.0 ~ 16.0 )	14.0 ( 4.0 ~ 18.0 )	16.0 ( 4.0 ~ 20.0 )
Power consu	mption	Cooling/Heating	kW	2.04 / 2.21	3.18 / 3.20	4.10 / 4.10	4.34 / 4.34	3.18 / 3.20	4.10 / 4.10	4.34 / 4.34
EER/COP		Cooling/Heating		3.48 / 3.62	3.14 / 3.50	3.05 / 3.41	3.23 / 3.69	3.14 / 3.50	3.05 / 3.41	3.23 / 3.69
Inrush currer	nt		A	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Max. current				17	24	26	26	15	15	15
		Cooling/Heating		60 / 60	60 / 60	60 / 60	60 / 60	60 / 60	60 / 60	60 / 60
level*1		Cooling/Heating		66 / 66	70 / 70	70 / 70	72 / 72	70 / 70	70 / 70	72 / 72
Sound Indoor*2	Cooling (Hi/Me/Lo)	dB(A)	42 / 36 / 30	42 / 36 / 30	46 / 39 / 30	42 / 36 / 30	42 / 36 / 30	46 / 39 / 30	42 / 36 / 30	
pressure		Heating (Hi/Me/Lo)		42 / 36 / 32	42 / 36 / 32	46 / 39 / 32	42 / 36 / 32	42 / 36 / 32	46 / 39 / 32	42 / 36 / 32
level*1 *1		Cooling/Heating		51 / 48	48 / 50	48 / 50	49 / 52	48 / 50	48 / 50	49 / 52
	Indoor*2	Cooling (Hi/Me/Lo)		11.5/9/7	11.5 / 9 / 7	13.5 / 10 / 7	11.5 / 9 / 7	11.5/9/7	13.5 / 10 / 7	11.5/9/7
Air flow *1		Heating (Hi/Me/Lo)	m³/min		11.5 / 9 / 8	13.5 / 10 / 8	11.5 / 9 / 8	11.5 / 9 / 8	13.5 / 10 / 8	11.5/9/8
		Cooling/Heating		60 / 50	100 / 100	100 / 100	100 / 100	100 / 100	100 / 100	100 / 100
Exterior	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm			Unit: 248 x 5	570 x 570 Panel: 35			
dimensions	Outdoor	noighternativeopti		750 x 880(+88) x 340			· · · · ·	970 x 370		
Net weight	Indoor		kg			18	8.5(Unit:15 Panel:3	/		
	Outdoor		-	60	60 105					
Ref.piping size			ømm		1	9.	.52(3/8") / 15.88(5/8	/		
Refrigerant li	<b>`</b>		m	Max.50				.100		
		Outdoor is higher/lower	m				Max.30 / Max.15			
Outdoor oper	0	Cooling	°C				-15~43* <sup>3</sup>			
temperature i	range	Heating					-20~20			
Panel							TC-PSA-25W-E			
Air filter, Q'ty							t plastic net x 1(Wa	,		
Remote control (option)						wired:RC-EX3, RC-	E5, RCH-E3 wirele	ss:RCN-TC-24W-E2	-	

\*1 Powerful-Hi can be selected.

Sound pressure level: 40/50/60ZSXVF 47dB(A), 71VNXPVF 47dB(A), 100/125VN(S)XPVF 47dB(A), 140VN(S)XTVF 47dB(A) Air flow: 40/50/60ZSXVF 13.5m<sup>3</sup>/min, 71VNXPVF 13.5m<sup>3</sup>/min, 100/125VN(S)XPVF 13.5m<sup>3</sup>/min, 140VN(S)XTVF 13.5m<sup>3</sup>/min

NOTES:

The data are measured under the following conditions(ISO-T1). Cooling:Indoor temp. of 27°CDB, 19°CWB, and outdoor temp. of 35°CDB. Heating:Indoor temp. of 20°CDB, and outdoor temp. of 7°CDB, 6°CWB.

\*1 : Indicates the values are for one indoor unit operation. (Multi system only)
\*3 : If a cooling operation is conducted when the outdoor air temperature is -5°C or lower, the outdoor unit should be installed at a place where it is not influenced by natural wind. If wind blows, the low pressure will drop and compressor frequency will increase, this will cause the capacity to drop and may cause the unit to break down.

The values are for simultaneous Multi operation.

					Micro Inverter			
Set model na				FDTC100VNAPVF	FDTC125VNAPVF	FDTC140VNATVF		
Set model na	ille			Тм	vin	Triple		
Indoor unit				FDTC50VF x 2	FDTC60VF x 2	FDTC50VF x 3		
Outdoor unit				FDC100VNA	FDC125VNA	FDC140VNA		
Power source	)				1 Phase 220-240V, 50Hz / 220V, 60Hz			
Nominal cool	ing capa	city (Min~Max)	kW	10.0 ( 4.0 ~ 11.2 )	12.5 ( 5.0 ~ 14.0 )	13.6 ( 5.0 ~ 14.5 )		
Nominal heat	ing capa	city (Min~Max)	kW	11.2 ( 4.0 ~ 12.5 )	14.0 ( 4.0 ~ 16.0 )	15.5 ( 4.0 ~ 16.5 )		
Power consu	mption	Cooling/Heating	kW	3.48 / 3.37	5.47 / 4.55	5.45 / 4.64		
EER/COP		Cooling/Heating		2.87 / 3.32	2.29 / 3.08	2.50 / 3.34		
Inrush curren	t		Α	5	5	5		
Max. current			~	25	25	25		
Sound power	Indoor*2	Cooling/Heating		60 / 60	60 / 60	60 / 60		
level*1	level*1 Outdoor Cooling/H	Cooling/Heating		70 / 70	71 / 71	73 / 73		
Sound	Indoor*2	Cooling (Hi/Me/Lo)	dB(A)	42 / 36 / 30	46 / 39 / 30	42 / 36 / 30		
pressure	IIIuuuu	Heating (Hi/Me/Lo)		42 / 36 / 32	46 / 39 / 32	42 / 36 / 32		
level*1 *2	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		54 / 56	55 / 57	57 / 59		
	Indoor*2	Cooling (Hi/Me/Lo)	m³/min	11.5 / 9 / 7	13.5 / 10 / 7	11.5 / 9 / 7		
Air flow *2	IIIuooi	Heating (Hi/Me/Lo)		11.5 / 9 / 8	13.5 / 10 / 8	11.5 / 9 / 8		
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		75 / 73	75 / 73	75 / 73		
Exterior	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm		Unit: 248 x 570 x 570 Panel: 35 x 700 x 700			
dimensions	Outdoor	TeigittxwiutiixDeptii	111111		845 x 970 x 370			
Net weight	Indoor		kg		18.5(Unit:15 Panel:3.5)			
Net weight	Outdoor		кy		80			
Ref.piping size	Liquid/0	Gas	ømm		9.52(3/8") / 15.88(5/8")			
Refrigerant li	ne (one v	way) length	m		Max.50			
Vertical height di	fferences	Outdoor is higher/lower	m		Max.50 / Max.15			
Outdoor oper	ating	Cooling	°C		-15~50* <sup>3</sup>			
temperature r	ange	Heating	0		-20~20			
Panel				TC-PSA-25W-E				
Air filter, Q'ty				Pocket plastic net x 1(Washable)				
Remote contr	ol (optio	n)		wired:	RC-EX3, RC-E5, RCH-E3 wireless:RCN-TC-24	W-E2		

The values are for simultaneous Multi operation.

						Micro Inverter			
Set model na	mo			FDTC100VSAPVF	FDTC125VSAPVF	FDTC140VSATVF	FDTC200VSADVF	FDTC250VSADVF	
Set model na	IIIC			Ти	<i>i</i> n	Triple	Doubl	e Twin	
Indoor unit				FDTC50VF x 2	FDTC60VF x 2	FDTC50VF x 3	FDTC50VF x 4	FDTC60VF x 4	
Outdoor unit				FDC100VSA	FDC125VSA	FDC140VSA	FDC200VSA	FDC250VSA	
Power source					3 Phase 380-415V, 50Hz / 380V, 60Hz				
Nominal cool	ling capa	city (Min~Max)	kW	10.0 ( 4.0 ~ 11.2 )	12.5 ( 5.0 ~ 14.0 )	13.6 ( 5.0 ~ 14.5 )	19.0 ( 5.2 ~ 22.4 )	24.0 ( 6.9 ~ 28.0 )	
Nominal heat	ting capa	city (Min~Max)	kW	11.2 ( 4.0 ~ 12.5 )	14.0 ( 4.0 ~ 16.0 )	15.5 ( 4.0 ~ 16.5 )	22.4 ( 3.3 ~ 25.0 )	27.0 ( 5.5 ~ 31.5 )	
Power consu	mption	Cooling/Heating	kW	3.48 / 3.37	5.47 / 4.55	5.45 / 4.64	6.95 / 6.98	11.10 / 9.66	
EER/COP		Cooling/Heating		2.87 / 3.32	2.29 / 3.08	2.50 / 3.34	2.73 / 3.21	2.16 / 2.80	
Inrush currer	nt		А	5	5	5	5	5	
Max. current			A	15	15	15	20	21	
Sound power	Indoor*2	Cooling/Heating		60 / 60	60 / 60	60 / 60	60 / 60	60 / 60	
level*1	level*1 Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		70 / 70	71 / 71	73 / 73	72 / 74	75 / 75	
Sound	Indoor*2	Cooling (Hi/Me/Lo)	dB(A)	42 / 36 / 30	46 / 39 / 30	42 / 36 / 30	42 / 36 / 30	46 / 39 / 30	
pressure	IIIuuuui	Heating (Hi/Me/Lo)		42 / 36 / 32	46 / 39 / 32	42 / 36 / 32	42 / 36 / 32	46 / 39 / 32	
level*1 %2	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		54 / 56	55 / 57	57 / 59	58 / 59	61 / 62	
	Indoor*2	Cooling (Hi/Me/Lo)		11.5/9/7	13.5 / 10 / 7	11.5/9/7	11.5/9/7	13.5 / 10 / 7	
Air flow *2	IIIuuuui	Heating (Hi/Me/Lo)	m <sup>3</sup> /min	11.5/9/8	13.5 / 10 / 8	11.5 / 9 / 8	11.5 / 9 / 8	13.5 / 10 / 8	
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		75 / 73	75 / 73	75 / 73	135 / 135	143 / 151	
Exterior	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm		Unit: 248	3 x 570 x 570 Panel: 35 x 7	00 x 700		
dimensions	Outdoor	TieigilixwiutiixDeptii		845 x 970 x 370 1,300 x 970 x 370 1,505 x 970					
Net weight	Indoor		kg			18.5(Unit:15 Panel:3.5)			
	Outdoor		ку		82		115	143	
Ref.piping size			ømm		9.52(3/8") / 15.88(5/8")		9.52(3/8") / 22.22(7/8")	12.7(1/2") / 22.22(7/8")	
Refrigerant li		, ,, , ,	m		Max.50		Max		
Vertical height d	ifferences	Outdoor is higher/lower	m		Max.50 / Max.15		Max.30	/ Max.15	
Outdoor oper	rating	Cooling	°C			-15~50* <sup>3</sup>			
temperature	range	Heating	0		-20~20		-15	~20	
Panel						TC-PSA-25W-E			
Air filter, Q'ty					Po	cket plastic net x 1(Washat	ole)		
Remote cont	rol (optic	on)			wired:RC-EX3,	RC-E5, RCH-E3 wireless:R	CN-TC-24W-E2		

\*2 Powerful-Hi can be selected.
 Sound pressure level: 100/125VN(S)APVF 47dB(A), 140VN(S)ATVF 47dB(A), 200/250VSADVF 47dB(A)
 Air flow: 100/125VN(S)APVF 13.5m<sup>3</sup>/min, 140VN(S)ATVF 13.5m<sup>3</sup>/min, 200/250VSADVF 13.5m<sup>3</sup>/min

# DUCT CONNECTED -High Static pressure-



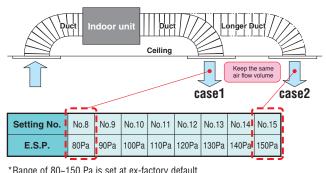
FDU 71/100/125/140

**RCN-KIT4-E2** 



FDU 200/250 Tropical Usage Mode Remote control (Option) Wired Wirel Wirel Wireless

# Automatic external static pressure (E.S.P.) control



\*Range of 80~150 Pa is set at ex-factory default. Range of 10~200 Pa is available by setting SW8-4 switch on at site.



You can set External Static Pressure (E.S.P.) by method of manual setting on remote control. Indoor unit will control fan-speed to keep rated air flow volume at each fan speed setting. You can set required E.S.P. by wired remote control that calculated with the set air flow rate and pressure loss of the duct connected.

RCH-E3



RC-E5

# Point More quiet noise

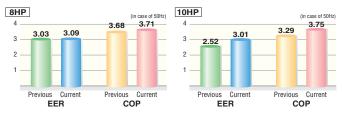
Thanks to use of DC fan motor, fan steps increase from two to four and quiet operation is achieved.(FDU200/250)

	Previous		Current	Lo mode
FDU71	37	•	25	12dB(A) less!!
FDU100	38	•	30	8dB(A) less!!
FDU200	51	•	45	6dB(A) less!!

# (<sup>Point</sup> High efficiency

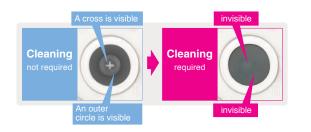
RC-EX3

Energy efficiency is improved by use of DC fan motor & high efficient heat exchanger.



# **Transparent inspection window**

Dirt condition of the bottom of a drain pan can be checked through this transparent inspection window without removing drain pan.



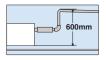
#### Point 5 Improvement of the serviceability

Fan unit (impeller and motor) can be pulled out from the right side of the unit. Maintenance can be available from the right side or the bottom side.



# Enhanced installation workability

600mm Drain Pump is mounted in FDU71/100/125/140. The indoor unit is completely hidden in the ceiling, so this is suitable for spaces with classy interior decoration.

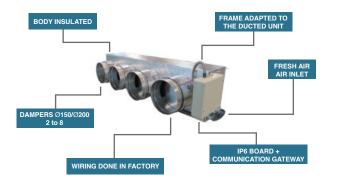


AIRZONE

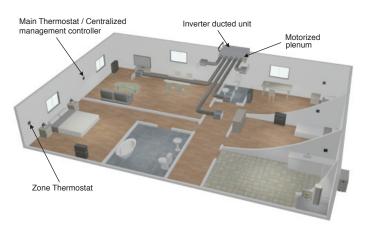
#### Round duct adapter (Available for FDU71~140VF)

Company : AIRZONE URL : http://www.airzone.es

All-in-one solution: the whole zoning system in a plug&play device perfectly adapted to the indoor DX unit



#### Main components



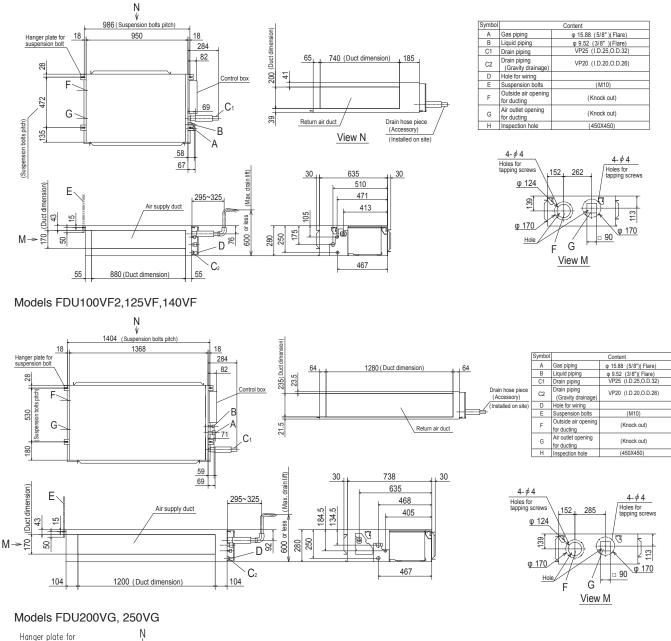
#### **OUTDOOR UNIT**

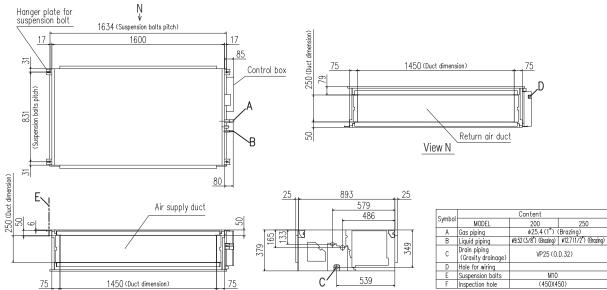
	Hyper	Inverter	Micro Inverter			
FDC	71VNX	100~140VN(S)X	100~140VN(S)A	200VSA	250VSA	
model						
Chargeless	30	)m		30m		
Height x Width x Depth (mm)	750 x 880(+88) x 340	1,300 x 970 x 370	845 x 970 x 370	1,300 x 970 x 370	1,505 x 970 x 370	

		Standard Inverter					
FDC	71VNP	90VNP	100VNP				
model							
Chargeless		15m					
Height x Width x Depth (mm)	640 x 800(+71) x 290	750 x 880(+88) x 340	845 x 970 x 370				

#### **DIMENSIONS** (Unit:mm)

Model FDU71VF1





				Hyper Inverter					
Set model na	me			FDU71VNXVF1	FDU100VNXVF2	FDU125VNXVF	FDU140VNXVF		
Indoor unit				FDU71VF1	FDU100VF2	FDU125VF	FDU140VF		
Outdoor unit				FDC71VNX	FDC100VNX	FDC125VNX	FDC140VNX		
Power source	9				1 Phase 220-240V,	50Hz / 220V, 60Hz			
Nominal cool	ing capa	city (Min~Max)	kW	7.1 ( 3.2 ~ 8.0 )	10.0 ( 4.0 ~ 11.2 )	12.5 ( 5.0 ~ 14.0 )	14.0 ( 5.0 ~ 16.0 )		
Nominal heat	ing capa	city (Min~Max)	kW	8.0 ( 3.6 ~ 9.0 )	11.2 ( 4.0 ~ 12.5 )	14.0 ( 4.0 ~ 17.0 )	16.0 ( 4.0 ~ 18.0 )		
Power consu	mption	Cooling/Heating	kW	2.05 / 2.01	2.68 / 3.02	3.49 / 3.77	4.28 / 4.42		
EER/COP		Cooling/Heating		3.46 / 3.98	3.73 / 3.71	3.58 / 3.71	3.27 / 3.62		
Inrush curren	nt		Α	5	5	5	5		
Max. current			A	17	25	29	30		
Sound power	Indoor	Cooling/Heating		65 / 65	65 / 65	67 / 67	70 / 70		
level*1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		66 / 66	70 / 70	70 / 70	72 / 72		
Sound	Indoor	Cooling (Hi/Me/Lo)		33 / 29 / 25	38 / 36 / 30	40 / 34 / 29	40 / 35 / 30		
pressure	muoor	Heating (Hi/Me/Lo)		33 / 29 / 25	38 / 36 / 30	40 / 34 / 29	40 / 35 / 30		
level*1 ×1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		51 / 48	48 / 50	48 / 50	49 / 52		
	Indoor	Cooling (Hi/Me/Lo)		19 / 15 / 10	28 / 25 / 19	32 / 26 / 20	35 / 28 / 22		
Air flow *1	muoor	Heating (Hi/Me/Lo)	m³/min	19 / 15 / 10	28 / 25 / 19	32 / 26 / 20	35 / 28 / 22		
		Cooling/Heating		60 / 50	100 / 100	100 / 100	100 / 100		
External station	c pressu	re* <sup>2</sup>	Pa	Standard:35 Max:200		Standard:60 Max:200			
Exterior	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm	280 x 950 x 635		280 x 1,370 x 740			
dimensions	Outdoor	neightxwidthxbepth		750 x 880(+88) x 340		1,300 x 970 x 370			
Net weight	Indoor		kg	34		54			
Net weight	Outdoor		ĸy	60		105			
Ref.piping size	Liquid/(	Gas	ømm		9.52(3/8") /	15.88(5/8")			
Refrigerant li	ne (one \	way) length	m	Max.50		Max.100			
Vertical height differences Outdoor is higher/lower			m			/ Max.15			
Outdoor oper	ating	Cooling	°C			43* <sup>3</sup>			
temperature r	range	Heating	0		-20	~20			
Air filter				Procure locally					
Remote contr	rol (optic	n)			wired:RC-EX3, RC-E5, RCH	I-E3 wireless:RCN-KIT4-E2			

				Hy <u>per</u> Inverter				
Set model na	me			FDU100VSXVF2	FDU125VSXVF	FDU140VSXVF		
Indoor unit				FDU100VF2	FDU125VF	FDU140VF		
Outdoor unit				FDC100VSX	FDC125VSX	FDC140VSX		
Power source	)			3 Phase 380-415V, 50Hz / 380V, 60Hz				
Nominal cool	ing capa	city (Min~Max)	kW	10.0 ( 4.0 ~ 11.2 )	12.5 ( 5.0 ~ 14.0 )	14.0 ( 5.0 ~ 16.0 )		
Nominal heat	ing capa	city (Min~Max)	kW	11.2 ( 4.0 ~ 16.0 )	14.0 ( 4.0 ~ 18.0 )	16.0 ( 4.0 ~ 20.0 )		
Power consu	mption	Cooling/Heating	kW	2.68 / 3.02	3.49 / 3.77	4.28 / 4.42		
EER/COP		Cooling/Heating		3.73 / 3.71	3.58 / 3.71	3.27 / 3.62		
Inrush curren	t		Α	5	5	5		
Max. current			A	16	18	19		
Sound power	Indoor	Cooling/Heating		65 / 65	67 / 67	70 / 70		
level*1	Outdoor Cooling/Heating	Cooling/Heating		70 / 70	70 / 70	72 / 72		
Sound	Indoor	Cooling (Hi/Me/Lo)	dB(A)	38 / 36 / 30	40 / 34 / 29	40 / 35 / 30		
pressure	muoor	Heating (Hi/Me/Lo)		38 / 36 / 30	40 / 34 / 29	40 / 35 / 30		
level*1 ×1 Outdo	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		48 / 50	48 / 50	49 / 52		
	Indoor	Cooling (Hi/Me/Lo)		28 / 25 / 19	32 / 26 / 20	35 / 28 / 22		
Air flow *1	muoor	Heating (Hi/Me/Lo)	m <sup>3</sup> /min	28 / 25 / 19	32 / 26 / 20	35 / 28 / 22		
		Cooling/Heating		100 / 100	100 / 100	100 / 100		
External station	c pressu	re* <sup>2</sup>	Pa		Standard:60 Max:200			
Exterior	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm		280 x 1,370 x 740			
dimensions	Outdoor	noightximath.bopth			1,300 x 970 x 370			
Net weight	Indoor		kg		54			
Ũ	Outdoor		Ng		105			
Ref.piping size			ømm		9.52(3/8") / 15.88(5/8")			
Refrigerant lir			m		Max.100			
		Outdoor is higher/lower	m		Max.30 / Max.15			
Outdoor operating Cooling			°C		-15~43* <sup>3</sup>			
temperature r	ange	Heating	Ŭ		-20~20			
Air filter					Procure locally			
Remote contr	ol (optio	n)		wire	d:RC-EX3, RC-E5, RCH-E3 wireless:RCN-KIT4	I-E2		

\*1 Powerful-Hi can be selected. Sound pressure level: 71VNXVF1 38dB(A), 100VN(S)XVF2 44dB(A), 125VN(S)XVF 45dB(A), 140VN(S)XVF 47dB(A) Air flow: 71VNXVF1 24m<sup>3</sup>/min, 100VN(S)XVF2 36m<sup>3</sup>/min, 125VN(S)XVF 39m<sup>3</sup>/min, 140VN(S)XVF 48m<sup>3</sup>/min

NOTES:

The data are measured under the following conditions(ISO-T1).

Cooling:Indoor temp. of 27°CDB, 19°CWB, and outdoor temp. of 35°CDB. Heating:Indoor temp. of 20°CDB, and outdoor temp. of 7°CDB, 6°CWB.

\*1 : Indicates the value in an anechoic chamber. During operation these values are somewhat higher due to ambient conditions.
 \*2 : External static pressure is changeable to be set by the remote control. MAX external static pressure is "High static pressure" setting. The values of sound pressure level become 5dB(A) higher at external static pressure of 200Pa.

\*3 : If a cooling operation is conducted when the outdoor air temperature is -5°C or lower, the outdoor unit should be installed at a place where it is not influenced by natural wind. If wind blows, the low pressure will drop and compressor frequency will increase, this will cause the capacity to drop and may cause the unit to break down.

						Micro I	nverter		
Set model na	me			FDU100VNAVF2	FDU125VNAVF	FDU140VNAVF	FDU100VSAVF2	FDU125VSAVF	FDU140VSAVF
Indoor unit				FDU100VF2	FDU125VF	FDU140VF	FDU100VF2	FDU125VF	FDU140VF
Outdoor unit				FDC100VNA	FDC125VNA	FDC140VNA	FDC100VSA	FDC125VSA	FDC140VSA
Power source	9			1 Phase	220-240V, 50Hz / 220	IV, 60Hz	3 Phase	e 380-415V, 50Hz / 380	)V, 60Hz
Nominal cool	ing capa	city (Min~Max)	kW	10.0 ( 4.0 ~ 11.2 )	12.5 ( 5.0 ~ 14.0 )	13.6 ( 5.0 ~ 14.5 )	10.0 ( 4.0 ~ 11.2 )	12.5 ( 5.0 ~ 14.0)	13.6 ( 5.0 ~ 14.5)
Nominal heat	ing capa	city (Min~Max)	kW	11.2 ( 4.0 ~ 12.5 )	14.0 ( 4.0 ~ 16.0 )	15.5 ( 4.0 ~ 16.5 )	11.2 ( 4.0 ~ 12.5 )	14.0 ( 4.0 ~ 16.0 )	15.5 ( 4.0 ~ 16.5 )
Power consu	mption	Cooling/Heating	kW	2.84 / 2.78	4.36 / 3.69	4.93 / 4.21	2.84 / 2.78	4.36 / 3.69	4.93 / 4.21
EER/COP		Cooling/Heating		3.52 / 4.03	2.87 / 3.79	2.76 / 3.68	3.52 / 4.03	2.87 / 3.79	2.76 / 3.68
Inrush curren	nt		Α	5	5	5	5	5	5
Max. current			A	26	26	27	17	17	18
Sound power	Indoor	Cooling/Heating		65 / 65	67 / 67	70 / 70	65 / 65	67 / 67	70 / 70
level*1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		70 / 70	71 / 71	73 / 73	70 / 70	71 / 71	73 / 73
Sound	Indoor	Cooling (Hi/Me/Lo)	dB(A)	38 / 36 / 30	40 / 34 / 29	40 / 35 / 30	38 / 36 / 30	40 / 34 / 29	40 / 35 / 30
pressure	muoor	Heating (Hi/Me/Lo)		38 / 36 / 30	40 / 34 / 29	40 / 35 / 30	38 / 36 / 30	40 / 34 / 29	40 / 35 / 30
level*1 ×1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		54 / 56	55 / 57	57 / 59	54 / 56	55 / 57	57 / 59
	Indoor	Cooling (Hi/Me/Lo)		28 / 25 / 19	32 / 26 / 20	35 / 28 / 22	28 / 25 / 19	32 / 26 / 20	35 / 28 / 22
Air flow *1	muoor	Heating (Hi/Me/Lo)	m³/min	28 / 25 / 19	32 / 26 / 20	35 / 28 / 22	28 / 25 / 19	32 / 26 / 20	35 / 28 / 22
		Cooling/Heating		75 / 73	75 / 73	75 / 73	75 / 73	75 / 73	75 / 73
External station	c pressu	re*2	Pa		Standard:60 Max:200				
Exterior	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm			280 x 1,3	70 x 740		
dimensions	Outdoor	Theight Avaluation Depth				845 x 97	70 x 370		
Net weight	Indoor		kg			5	4		
Net weight	Outdoor		кy		80			82	
Ref.piping size			ømm			9.52(3/8") /	15.88(5/8")		
Refrigerant li	ne (one v	vay) length	m			Max	<.50		
Vertical height differences Outdoor is higher/lower			m			Max.50 /			
Outdoor operating Cooling		°C			-15~	50* <sup>3</sup>			
temperature range Heating						-20	~20		
Air filter						Procure	locally		
Remote contr	rol (optio	n)			wire	d:RC-EX3, RC-E5, RCH	-E3 wireless:RCN-KIT	4-E2	

				Micro I	nverter	Standard Inverter			
Set model na	me			FDU200VSAVG	FDU250VSAVG	FDU71VNPVF1	FDU90VNPVF2	FDU100VNP1VF2	
Indoor unit			FDU200VG	FDU250VG	FDU71VF1	FDU100VF2	FDU100VF2		
Outdoor unit				FDC200VSA	FDC250VSA	FDC71VNP	FDC90VNP	FDC100VNP	
Power source	;			3 Phase 380-415V,	50Hz / 380V, 60Hz	1 Pha	ase 220-240V, 50Hz / 220V,	60Hz	
Nominal cool	ing capa	city (Min~Max)	kW	19.0 ( 5.2 ~ 22.4 )	24.0 ( 6.9 ~ 28.0)	7.1 ( 1.4 ~ 7.1 )	9.0 ( 1.9 ~ 9.0 )	10.0 ( 2.8 ~ 11.2 )	
Nominal heat	ing capa	city (Min~Max)	kW	22.4 ( 3.3 ~ 25.0 )	27.0 ( 5.5 ~ 31.5 )	7.1 ( 1.0 ~ 7.1 )	9.0 ( 1.5 ~ 9.0 )	11.2 ( 2.5 ~ 12.5 )	
Power consu	mption	Cooling/Heating	kW	6.15 / 6.03	7.98 / 7.20	2.63 / 1.96	2.65 / 2.25	3.00 / 2.93	
EER/COP		Cooling/Heating		3.09 / 3.71	3.01 / 3.75	2.70 / 3.62	3.40 / 4.00	3.33 / 3.82	
Inrush curren	t		A	5	5	5	5	5	
Max. current				25	27	14.5	18.0	22.0	
Sound power	Indoor	Cooling/Heating		75 / 75	75 / 75	65 / 65	65 / 65	65 / 65	
level*1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		72 / 74	73 / 75	67 / 67	69 / 69	70 / 70	
Sound	Indoor	Cooling (Hi/Me/Lo)	dB(A)	50 / 47 / 45	50 / 47 / 45	33 / 29 / 25	38 / 36 / 30	38 / 36 / 30	
pressure	muoor	Heating (Hi/Me/Lo)		50 / 47 / 45	50 / 47 / 45	33 / 29 / 25	38 / 36 / 30	38 / 36 / 30	
level*1 *1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		57 / 59	59 / 62	54 / 54	57 / 55	57 / 61	
	Indoor	Cooling (Hi/Me/Lo)		72 / 64 / 56	72 / 64 / 56	19/15/10	28 / 25 / 19	28 / 25 / 19	
Air flow *1	muoor	Heating (Hi/Me/Lo)	m <sup>3</sup> /min	72 / 64 / 56	72 / 64 / 56	19 / 15 / 10	28 / 25 / 19	28 / 25 / 19	
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		135 / 135	143 / 151	36 / 36	63 / 49.5	75 / 79	
External station	c pressu	re* <sup>2</sup>	Pa	Standard:7	2 Max:200	Standard:35 Max:200	Standard:60 Max:200		
Exterior	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm	379 x 1,6	600 x 893	280 x 950 x 635	280 x 1,3	370 x 740	
dimensions	Outdoor	Theight with the put		1,300 x 970 x 370	1,505 x 970 x 370	640 x 800(+71) x 290	750 x 880(+88) x 340	845 x 970 x 370	
Net weight	Indoor		kg	8	9	34	5	4	
Net weight	Outdoor		ку	115	143	45	57	70	
Ref.piping size	Liquid/	Gas	ømm	9.52(3/8") / 22.22(7/8")	12.7(1/2") / 25.4(1")	6.35(1/4") / 12.7(1/2")	6.35(1/4") / 15.88(5/8")	9.52(3/8") / 15.88(5/8")	
Refrigerant li	ne (one v	way) length	m	Max	k.70		Max.30		
Vertical height di	fferences	Outdoor is higher/lower	m	Max.30			Max.20 / Max.20		
Outdoor oper		Cooling	°C	-15~	50* <sup>3</sup>		-15~46* <sup>3</sup>		
temperature i	range	Heating	0	-15	~20	-15~20			
Air filter					e locally		Procure locally		
Remote contr	rol (optic	n)		wired:RC-EX3, RC-E5, KIT4	RCH-E3 wireless:RCN- 4-E2	wired:RC-EX3	3, RC-E5, RCH-E3 wireless	RCN-KIT4-E2	

\*1 Powerful-Hi can be selected.

Sound pressure level: 100VN(S)AVF2 44dB(A), 125VN(S)AVF 45dB(A), 140VN(S)AVF 47dB(A), 200/250VSAVG:52dB(A),71VNPVF1 38dB(A), 90VNPVF2 44dB(A),

100VNP1VF2 44dB(A) Air flow: 100VN(S)AVF2 36m<sup>3</sup>/min, 125VN(S)AVF 39m<sup>3</sup>/min, 140VN(S)AVF 48m<sup>3</sup>/min, 200/250VSAVG:80m<sup>3</sup>/min,71VNPVF1 24m<sup>3</sup>/min, 90VNPVF2 36m<sup>3</sup>/min, 100VNP1VF2 36m<sup>3</sup>/min

NOTES:

The data are measured under the following conditions(ISO-T1).
Cooling:Indoor temp. of 27°CDB, 19°CWB, and outdoor temp. of 35°CDB. Heating:Indoor temp. of 20°CDB, and outdoor temp. of 7°CDB, 6°CWB.
\*1 : Indicates the value in an anechoic chamber. During operation these values are somewhat higher due to ambient conditions.
\*2 : External static pressure is changeable to be set by the remote control. MAX external static pressure is "High static pressure" setting. The values of sound pressure level become 5dB(A) higher at external static pressure of 200Pa.
\*3 : If a cooling operation is conducted when the outdoor air temperature is -5°C or lower, the outdoor unit should be installed at a place where it is not influenced by protein unit to hear the unit to hear the unit to hear.

natural wind. If wind blows, the low pressure will drop and compressor frequency will increase, this will cause the capacity to drop and may cause the unit to break down.

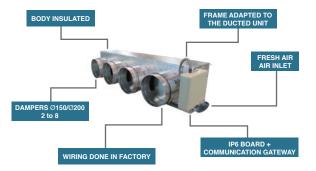
DUCT CONNECTED -Low/Middle	Static pressure-
	FDUM 40/50/60/71/100/125/140   Remote control (Option)   Wired   Wireless   Image: State of the state of
FDUM100/125/140VF	RC-EX3 RC-E5 RCH-E3 RCN-KIT4-E2 Filter kit (option) UM-FL1EF : for 40, 50 UM-FL2EF : for 60, 71 UM-FL3EF : for 100, 125, 140 external static pressure loss:5Pa Minimum Static pressure loss:5Pa
Print       Automatic external static pressure (E.S.P.) control         Static external Static Pressure (E.S.P.) by method of manual setting on remote control. Indoor unit will control fan-speed to keep rated air flow volume at each fan speed setting. You can set required E.S.P. by wired remote control that calculated with the set air flow rate and pressure loss of the duct connected.         E.S.P. by wired remote control that calculated with the set air flow rate and pressure loss of the duct connected.         E.S.P. button         External Static Pressure (E.S.P.) can be set by E.P. button.	Fan unit (impeller and motor) can be pulled out from the right side of the unit. Maintenance can be available from the right side or the bottom side.
RC-E5 Puet Indoor unit Puet Longer Puet Ceiling Ceiling Case1 Case2 Setting No. No.8 No.9 No.10 No.11 No.12 No.13 No.14 No.15 E.S.P. 80Pa 90Pa 100Pa 110Pa 120Pa 130Pa 140Pa 150Pa *Range of 80-150 Pa is set at ex-factory default. Range of 80-150 Pa is set at ex-factory default. Range of 10-200 Pa is available by setting SW8-4 switch on at site. CExpansion of external static pressure range> Previous Current 10~130Pa P	<ul> <li>Print A Transparent inspection window</li> <li>Dirt condition of the bottom of a drain pan can be checked through this transparent inspection window without removing drain pan.(Please refer to P37)</li> <li>Print C Data Control (Please refer to P37)</li> <li>Point C Data Contro (Please refer to P37)</li> <li>Point C Data Contro (Please</li></ul>

41

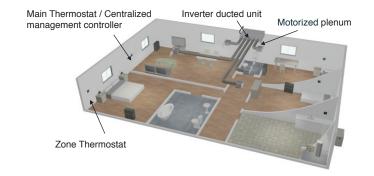
#### Round duct adapter

Company : AIRZONE URL : http://www.airzone.es AIRZONE

All-in-one solution: the whole zoning system in a plug&play device perfectly adapted to the indoor DX unit



#### Main components

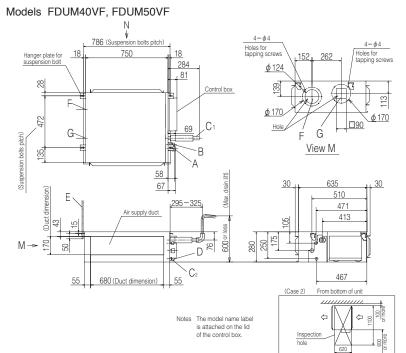


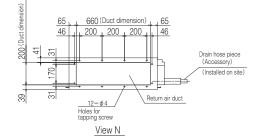
#### OUTDOOR UNIT

		Hyper Inverter		Micro Inverter			
SRC • FDC	40~60ZSX	71VNX	100~140VN(S)X	100~140VN(S)A	200VSA	250VSA	
model							
Chargeless	15m	30	m		30m		
Height x Width x Depth (mm)	640 x 800(+71) x 290	750 x 880(+88) x 340	1,300 x 970 x 370	845 x 970 x 370	1,300 x 970 x 370	1,505 x 970 x 370	

	Standard Inverter					
FDC	71VNP	90VNP	100VNP			
model						
Chargeless		15m				
Height x Width x Depth (mm)	640 x 800(+71) x 290	750 x 880(+88) x 340	845 x 970 x 370			

#### DIMENSIONS (Unit:mm)

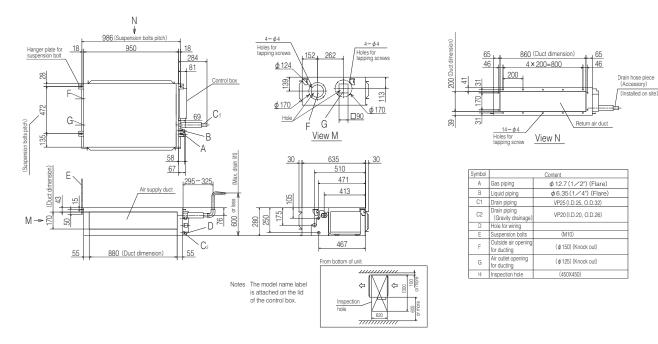




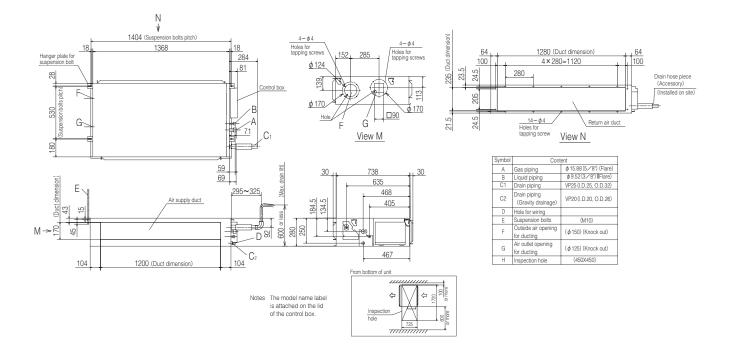
Symbol	Cont	ent		
A	Gas piping	¢ 12.7 (1∕2") (Flare)		
В	Liquid piping	¢6.35(1∕4") (Flare)		
C1	Drain piping	VP25 (I.D.25, O.D.32)		
C2	Drain piping (Gravity drainage)	VP20 (I.D.20, O.D.26)		
D	Hole for wiring			
E	Suspension bolts	(M10)		
F	Outside air opening for ducting	(¢ 150) (Knock out)		
G	Air outlet opening for ducting	(¢ 125) (Knock out)		
Н	Inspection hole	(450X450)		

#### **DIMENSIONS** (Unit:mm)

#### Models FDUM60VF,71VF1



Models FDUM100VF2,125VF,140VF



					Hyperinverter				
Set model na	me			FDUM40ZSXVF	FDUM50ZSXVF	FDUM60ZSXVF	FDUM71VNXVF1	FDUM100VNXVF2	
Indoor unit			FDUM40VF	FDUM50VF	FDUM60VF	FDUM71VF1	FDUM100VF2		
Outdoor unit				SRC40ZSX-S	SRC50ZSX-S	SRC60ZSX-S	FDC71VNX	FDC100VNX	
Power source	)				1 Pha	se 220-240V, 50Hz / 220V,	60Hz		
Nominal cool	ing capa	city (Min~Max)	kW	4.0 ( 1.1 ~ 4.7 )	5.0 ( 1.1 ~ 5.6 )	5.6 ( 1.1 ~ 6.3 )	7.1 ( 3.2 ~ 8.0 )	10.0 ( 4.0 ~ 11.2 )	
Nominal heat	ing capa	city (Min~Max)	kW	4.5 ( 0.6 ~ 5.4 )	5.4 ( 0.6 ~ 6.3 )	6.7 ( 0.6 ~ 7.1 )	8.0 ( 3.6 ~ 9.0 )	11.2 ( 4.0 ~ 12.5 )	
Power consul	mption	Cooling/Heating	kW	0.952 / 1.07	1.38 / 1.45	1.54 / 1.75	2.03 / 1.99	2.68 / 3.02	
EER/COP		Cooling/Heating		4.20 / 4.21	3.62 / 3.72	3.64 / 3.83	3.50 / 4.02	3.73 / 3.71	
Inrush curren	ıt		А	5	5	5	5	5	
Max. current			A	12	15	15	17	24	
Sound power	Indoor	Cooling/Heating		60 / 60	60 / 60	60 / 60	65 / 65	65 / 65	
level*1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		63 / 63	63 / 63	65 / 64	66 / 66	70 / 70	
Sound	Indoor	Cooling (Hi/Me/Lo)	dB(A)	32 / 29 / 26	32 / 29 / 26	31 / 28 / 25	33 / 29 / 25	38 / 36 / 30	
pressure	muoor	Heating (Hi/Me/Lo)		32 / 29 / 26	32 / 29 / 26	31 / 28 / 25	33 / 29 / 25	38 / 36 / 30	
level*1 ×1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		50 / 49	50 / 49	52 / 52	51 / 48	48 / 50	
	Indoor	Cooling (Hi/Me/Lo)		10/9/8	10/9/8	15 / 13 / 10	19/15/10	28 / 25 / 19	
Air flow *1	muoor	Heating (Hi/Me/Lo)	m³/min	10/9/8	10/9/8	15 / 13 / 10	19/15/10	28 / 25 / 19	
		Cooling/Heating		36 / 33	40 / 33	41.5 / 39	60 / 50	100 / 100	
External station	c pressu	re* <sup>3</sup>	Ра		Standard:35 Max:100 Standard:			Standard:60 Max:100	
Exterior	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm	280 x 7	50 x 635	280 x 9	50 x 635	280 x 1,370 x 740	
dimensions	Outdoor	TioignixwidiiixDopiii			640 x 800(+71) x 290		750 x 880(+88) x 340	1,300 x 970 x 370	
Net weight	Indoor		kg	2	-	3	4	54	
Not weight	Outdoor		ĸy		45		60	105	
Ref.piping size	Liquid/0	Gas	ømm		6.35(1/4") / 12.7(1/2")		9.52(3/8") /	15.88(5/8")	
Refrigerant line (one way) length		m		Max.30		Max.50	Max.100		
Vertical height differences Outdoor is higher/lower		m		Max.20 / Max.20		Max.30 /			
Outdoor operating Cooling		°C		-15~46* <sup>4</sup>		-15~	43* <sup>4</sup>		
temperature r	range	Heating	0		-20~24		-20	~20	
Air filter						-FL1EF / UM-FL2EF / UM-F	- (		
Remote contr	rol (optio	on)			wired:RC-EX3	, RC-E5, RCH-E3 wireless	:RCN-KIT4-E2		

						Hyper Inverter			
Set model na	me			FDUM125VNXVF	FDUM140VNXVF	FDUM100VSXVF2	FDUM125VSXVF	FDUM140VSXVF	
Indoor unit				FDUM125VF	FDUM140VF	FDUM100VF2	FDUM125VF	FDUM140VF	
Outdoor unit				FDC125VNX	FDC140VNX	FDC100VSX	FDC125VSX	FDC140VSX	
Power source	9			1 Phase 220-240V,	50Hz / 220V, 60Hz	3 Pha	se 380-415V, 50Hz / 380V,	60Hz	
Nominal cool	ing capa	city (Min~Max)	kW	12.5 ( 5.0 ~ 14.0 )	14.0 ( 5.0 ~ 16.0 )	10.0 ( 4.0 ~ 11.2 )	12.5 ( 5.0 ~ 14.0 )	14.0 ( 5.0 ~ 16.0 )	
Nominal heat	ing capa	city (Min~Max)	kW	14.0 ( 4.0 ~ 17.0 )	16.0 ( 4.0 ~ 18.0 )	11.2 ( 4.0 ~ 16.0 )	14.0 ( 4.0 ~ 18.0 )	16.0 ( 4.0 ~ 20.0 )	
Power consu	mption	Cooling/Heating	kW	3.49 / 3.77	4.28 / 4.42	2.68 / 3.02	3.49 / 3.77	4.28 / 4.42	
EER/COP		Cooling/Heating		3.58 / 3.71	3.27 / 3.62	3.73 / 3.71	3.58 / 3.71	3.27 / 3.62	
Inrush curren	nt		А	5	5	5	5	5	
Max. current				26	26	15	15	15	
Sound power	Indoor	Cooling/Heating		67 / 67	70 / 70	65 / 65	67 / 67	70 / 70	
level*1	level*1 Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		70 / 70	72 / 72	70 / 70	70 / 70	72 / 72	
Sound	Indoor	Cooling (Hi/Me/Lo)	dB(A)	40 / 34 / 29	40 / 35 / 30	38 / 36 / 30	40 / 34 / 29	40 / 35 / 30	
pressure	muoor	Heating (Hi/Me/Lo)		40 / 34 / 29	40 / 35 / 30	38 / 36 / 30	40 / 34 / 29	40 / 35 / 30	
level*1 *1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		48 / 50	49 / 52	48 / 50	48 / 50	49 / 52	
	Indoor	Cooling (Hi/Me/Lo)		32 / 26 / 20	35 / 28 / 22	28 / 25 / 19	32 / 26 / 20	35 / 28 / 22	
Air flow *1	muoor	Heating (Hi/Me/Lo)	m <sup>3</sup> /min	32 / 26 / 20	35 / 28 / 22	28 / 25 / 19	32 / 26 / 20	35 / 28 / 22	
		Cooling/Heating		100 / 100	100 / 100	100 / 100	100 / 100	100 / 100	
External statio	c pressu	re* <sup>3</sup>	Pa		Standard:60 Max:100				
Exterior	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm	280 x 1,370 x 740					
dimensions	Outdoor	TieigiitxwiutiixDeptii				1,300 x 970 x 370			
Net weight	Indoor		ka			54			
Net weight	Outdoor		kg		105				
Ref.piping size	Liquid/0	Gas	ømm			9.52(3/8") / 15.88(5/8")			
Refrigerant li	ne (one v	way) length	m			Max.100			
Vertical height differences Outdoor is higher/lower		Outdoor is higher/lower	m			Max.30 / Max.15			
Outdoor operating Cooling		Cooling	°C			-15~43* <sup>4</sup>			
temperature range Heating		Heating	0	-20~20					
Air filter					F	ilter kit : UM-FL3EF (option	)		
Remote contr	rol (optio	on)			wired:RC-EX3	8, RC-E5, RCH-E3 wireless	RCN-KIT4-E2		

\*1 Powerful-Hi can be selected.

Sound pressure level: 40/50ZSXVF 37dB(A), 60ZSXVF 36dB(A), 71VNXVF1 38dB(A), 100VN(S)XVF2 44dB(A), 125VN(S)XVF 45dB(A), 140VN(S)XVF 47dB(A) Air flow: 40/50ZSXVF 13m<sup>3</sup>/min, 60ZSXVF 20m<sup>3</sup>/min, 71VNXVF1 24m<sup>3</sup>/min, 100VN(S)XVF2 36m<sup>3</sup>/min, 125VN(S)XVF 39m<sup>3</sup>/min, 140VN(S)XVF 48m<sup>3</sup>/min

NOTES:

The data are measured under the following conditions(ISO-T1).

Cooling:Indoor temp. of 27°CDB, 19°CWB, and outdoor temp. of 35°CDB. Heating:Indoor temp. of 20°CDB, and outdoor temp. of 7°CDB, 6°CWB.

\*1 : Indicates the value in an anechoic chamber. During operation these values are somewhat higher due to ambient conditions.
\*2 : The values are for one indoor unit operation. (Multi system only)
\*3 : External static pressure is changeable to be set by the remote control. MAX external static pressure is "High static pressure" setting. The values of sound pressure level become 5dB(A) higher at external static pressure of 100Pa.

\*4 : If a cooling operation is conducted when the outdoor air temperature is -5°C or lower, the outdoor unit should be installed at a place where it is not influenced by natural wind. If wind blows, the low pressure will drop and compressor frequency will increase, this will cause the capacity to drop and may cause the unit to break down.

The values are for simultaneous Multi operation.

	Hyperinverier									
Set model nar	20			FDUM71VNXPVF	FDUM100VNXPVF	FDUM125VNXPVF	FDUM140VNXPVF1	FDUM140VNXTVF		
Set model hai	ne				Ти	/in		Triple		
Indoor unit				FDUM40VF x 2	FDUM50VF x 2	FDUM60VF x 2	FDUM71VF1 x 2	FDUM50VF x 3		
Outdoor unit				FDC71VNX	FDC100VNX	FDC125VNX	FDC140VNX	FDC140VNX		
Power source	Power source				1 Phase 220-240V, 50Hz / 220V, 60Hz					
	<u> </u>	city (Min~Max)	kW	7.1 ( 3.2 ~ 8.0 )	10.0 ( 4.0 ~ 11.2 )	12.5 ( 5.0 ~ 14.0 )	14.0 ( 5.0 ~ 16.0 )	14.0 ( 5.0 ~ 16.0 )		
		city (Min~Max)	kW	8.0 ( 3.6 ~ 9.0 )	11.2 ( 4.0 ~ 12.5 )	14.0 ( 4.0 ~ 17.0 )	16.0 ( 4.0 ~ 18.0 )	16.0 ( 4.0 ~ 18.0 )		
Power consur	nption	Cooling/Heating	kW	2.01 / 1.91	2.66 / 3.02	3.26 / 3.66	4.36 / 4.35	4.21 / 4.69		
EER/COP		Cooling/Heating		3.53 / 4.19	3.76 / 3.71	3.83 / 3.83	3.21 / 3.68	3.33 / 3.41		
Inrush curren	t		Α	5	5	5	5	5		
Max. current				17	24	26	26	26		
Sound power	Indoor*2	Cooling/Heating		60 / 60	60 / 60	60 / 60	65 / 65	60 / 60		
level*1		Cooling/Heating		66 / 66	70 / 70	70 / 70	72 / 72	72 / 72		
Sound	Indoor*2	Cooling (Hi/Me/Lo)	dB(A)	39 / 29 / 26	32 / 29 / 26	31 / 28 / 25	33 / 29 / 25	32 / 29 / 26		
pressure	IIIuooi	Heating (Hi/Me/Lo)		39 / 29 / 26	32 / 29 / 26	31 / 28 / 25	33 / 29 / 25	32 / 29 / 26		
level*1 *2		Cooling/Heating		51 / 48	48 / 50	48 / 50	49 / 52	49 / 52		
	Indoor*2	Cooling (Hi/Me/Lo)		10/9/8	10/9/8	15 / 13 / 10	19/15/10	10/9/8		
Air flow *2	IIIuooi	Heating (Hi/Me/Lo)	m³/min	10/9/8	10/9/8	15 / 13 / 10	19/15/10	10/9/8		
		Cooling/Heating		60 / 50	100 / 100	100 / 100	100 / 100	100 / 100		
External station	c pressu	re* <sup>3</sup>	Pa			Standard:35 Max:100				
Exterior	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm	280 x 75	50 x 635	280 x 950 x 635 280 x 750 x 635				
dimensions	Outdoor	Theight Award and Depth		750 x 880(+88) x 340		1,300 x 9	70 x 370			
Net weight	Indoor		kg	2	9	3		29		
	Outdoor		ку	60		10	)5			
Ref.piping size	Liquid/(	Gas	ømm			9.52(3/8") / 15.88(5/8")				
Refrigerant lin	ne (one v	vay) length	m	Max.50		Max	.100			
Vertical height di	ifferences	Outdoor is higher/lower	m			Max.30 / Max.15				
Outdoor operation	ating	Cooling	°C			-15~43* <sup>4</sup>				
temperature r	ange	Heating	0			-20~20				
Air filter						t : UM-FL1EF / UM-FL2EF (				
Remote contr	ol (optio	n)			wired:RC-EX3	, RC-E5, RCH-E3 wireless:	RCN-KIT4-E2			

					The values are for sin	nultaneous Multi opera				
				Hype.	Inverter					
Cotracdal na			FDUM100VSXPVF	FDUM125VSXPVF	FDUM140VSXPVF1	FDUM140VSXTVF				
Set model na	ame			Twin	•	Triple				
Indoor unit			FDUM50VF x 2	FDUM60VF x 2	FDUM71VF1 x 2	FDUM50VF x 3				
Outdoor unit			FDC100VSX	FDC125VSX	FDC140VSX	FDC140VSX				
Power source	e			3 Phase 380-415V, 50Hz / 380V, 60Hz						
Nominal cooling capacity (Min~Max)		x) kW	10.0 ( 4.0 ~ 11.2 )	12.5 ( 5.0 ~ 14.0 )	14.0 ( 5.0 ~ 16.0 )	14.0 ( 5.0 ~ 16.0 )				
Nominal heat	ting capacity (Min~Ma	x) kW	11.2 ( 4.0 ~ 16.0 )	14.0 ( 4.0 ~ 18.0 )	16.0 ( 4.0 ~ 20.0 )	16.0 ( 4.0 ~ 20.0 )				
Power consu	Imption Cooling/Heat	ting kW	2.66 / 3.02	3.26 / 3.66	4.36 / 4.35	4.21 / 4.69				
EER/COP	Cooling/Heat	ting	3.76 / 3.71	3.83 / 3.83	3.21 / 3.68	3.33 / 3.41				
Inrush currei		A	5	5	5	5				
Max. current			15	15	15	15				
Sound powe	r Indoor*2 Cooling/Heat	ting	60 / 60	60 / 60	65 / 65	60 / 60				
evel*1 Outde	Outdoor Cooling/Heat		70 / 70	70 / 70	72 / 72	72 / 72				
Sound	Indoor*2 Cooling (Hi/M	/le/Lo) dB(A)	32 / 29 / 26	31 / 28 / 25	33 / 29 / 25	32 / 29 / 26				
oressure	Heating (Hi/N	/le/Lo)	32 / 29 / 26	31 / 28 / 25	33 / 29 / 25	32 / 29 / 26				
evel*1 %2	Outdoor Cooling/Heat	ting	48 / 50	48 / 50	49 / 52	49 / 52				
	Indoor*2 Cooling (Hi/N	/	10/9/8	15 / 13 / 10	19 / 15 / 10	10/9/8				
Air flow *2	Heating (Hi/N	/le/Lo) m³/min	10/9/8	15 / 13 / 10	19 / 15 / 10	10/9/8				
	Outdoor Cooling/Heat	ting	100 / 100	100 / 100	100 / 100	100 / 100				
External stat	ic pressure* <sup>3</sup>	Pa		Standard:3	35 Max:100					
Exterior	HeightxWidth	Depth mm	280 x 750 x 635	280 x 9	50 x 635	280 x 750 x 635				
dimensions	Outdoor			1,300 x 9	970 x 370					
Vet weight	Indoor	kg	29		34	29				
0	Outdoor	Ky			05					
	e Liquid/Gas	ømm			/ 15.88(5/8")					
Refrigerant line (one way) length		m			<.100					
<u>v</u>	differences Outdoor is highe	er/lower m			/ Max.15					
Outdoor ope		°C			~43*4					
temperature	range Heating	0		-	)~20					
Air filter					/ UM-FL2EF (option)					
Remote cont	trol (option)			wired:RC-EX3, RC-E5, RCH	H-E3 wireless:RCN-KIT4-E2					

\*2 Powerful-Hi can be selected. Sound pressure level: 71VNXPVF/100VN(S)XPVF 37dB(A), 125VN(S)XPVF 36dB(A), 140VN(S)XPVF1 38dB(A), 140VN(S)XTVF 37dB(A) Air flow: 71VNXPVF/100VN(S)XPVF 13m<sup>3</sup>/min, 125VN(S)XPVF 20m<sup>3</sup>/min, 140VN(S)XPVF1 24m<sup>3</sup>/min, 140VN(S)XTVF 13m<sup>3</sup>/min

						Micro	nverter			
Set model nai	me			FDUM100VNAVF2	FDUM125VNAVF	FDUM140VNAVF	FDUM100VSAVF2	FDUM125VSAVF	FDUM140VSAVF	
Indoor unit				FDUM100VF2	FDUM125VF	FDUM140VF	FDUM100VF2	FDUM125VF	FDUM140VF	
Outdoor unit				FDC100VNA	FDC125VNA	FDC140VNA	FDC100VSA	FDC125VSA	FDC140VSA	
Power source	;			1 Phase 220-240V, 50Hz / 220V, 60Hz			3 Phase	380-415V, 50Hz / 380	IV, 60Hz	
Nominal cool	ing capa	city (Min~Max)	kW	10.0 ( 4.0 ~ 11.2 )	12.5 ( 5.0 ~ 14.0 )	13.6 ( 5.0 ~ 14.5 )	10.0 ( 4.0 ~ 11.2 )	12.5 ( 5.0 ~ 14.0 )	13.6 ( 5.0 ~ 14.5 )	
Nominal heat	ing capa	city (Min~Max)	kW	11.2 ( 4.0 ~ 12.5 )	14.0 ( 4.0 ~ 16.0 )	15.5 ( 4.0 ~ 16.5 )	11.2 ( 4.0 ~ 12.5 )	14.0 ( 4.0 ~ 16.0 )	15.5 ( 4.0 ~ 16.5 )	
Power consul	mption	Cooling/Heating	kW	2.84 / 2.78	4.36 / 3.69	4.93 / 4.21	2.84 / 2.78	4.36 / 3.69	4.93 / 4.21	
EER/COP		Cooling/Heating		3.52 / 4.03	2.87 / 3.79	2.76 / 3.68	3.52 / 4.03	2.87 / 3.79	2.76 / 3.68	
Inrush curren	t		Α	5	5	5	5	5	5	
Max. current			~	26	26	27	17	17	18	
	Indoor	Cooling/Heating		65 / 65	67 / 67	70 / 70	65 / 65	67 / 67	70 / 70	
level*1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		70 / 70	71 / 71	73 / 73	70 / 70	71 / 71	73 / 73	
Sound	Indoor	Cooling (Hi/Me/Lo)	dB(A)	38 / 36 / 30	40 / 34 / 29	40 / 35 / 30	38 / 36 / 30	40 / 34 / 29	40 / 35 / 30	
pressure	muoor	Heating (Hi/Me/Lo)		38 / 36 / 30	40 / 34 / 29	40 / 35 / 30	38 / 36 / 30	40 / 34 / 29	40 / 35 / 30	
level*1 ×1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		54 / 56	55 / 57	57 / 59	54 / 56	55 / 57	57 / 59	
	Indoor	Cooling (Hi/Me/Lo)		28 / 25 / 19	32 / 26 / 20	35 / 28 / 22	28 / 25 / 19	32 / 26 / 20	35 / 28 / 22	
Air flow *1	muoor	Heating (Hi/Me/Lo)	m <sup>3</sup> /min	28 / 25 / 19	32 / 26 / 20	35 / 28 / 22	28 / 25 / 19	32 / 26 / 20	35 / 28 / 22	
		Cooling/Heating		75 / 73	75 / 73	75 / 73	75 / 73	75 / 73	75 / 73	
External static	c pressu	re* <sup>3</sup>	Ра		Standard:60 Max:100					
Exterior	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm			280 x 1,3	370 x 740			
dimensions	Outdoor	Theight A what it wo optim		845 x 970 x 370						
Net weight	Indoor		kg			5	4			
	Outdoor		ку		80			82		
Ref.piping size Liquid/Gas		Gas	ømm			9.52(3/8") /				
Refrigerant line (one way) length		m			Ma	x.50				
Vertical height differences Outdoor is higher/lower		m			Max.50	/ Max.15				
	Outdoor operating Cooling		°C				·50* <sup>4</sup>			
temperature r	ange	Heating	0				~20			
Air filter							FL3EF (option)			
Remote contr	ol (optio	n)			wire	d:RC-EX3, RC-E5, RCH	I-E3 wireless:RCN-KIT	4-E2		

The values are for simultaneous Multi operation.

						Micro Inverter				
Set model na				FDUM100VNAPVF	FDUM125VNAPVF	FDUM140VNAPVF1	FDUM140VNATVF	FDUM100VSAPVF		
Set model na	me				Twin		Triple	Twin		
Indoor unit				FDUM50VF x 2	FDUM60VF x 2	FDUM71VF1 x 2	FDUM50VF x 3	FDUM50VF x 2		
Outdoor unit				FDC100VNA	FDC125VNA	FDC140VNA	FDC140VNA	FDC100VSA		
Power source					1 Phase 220-240V, 50Hz / 220V, 60Hz					
Nominal cool	ing capa	city (Min~Max)	kW	10.0 ( 4.0 ~ 11.2 )	12.5 ( 5.0 ~ 14.0 )	13.6 ( 5.0 ~ 14.5 )	13.6 ( 5.0 ~ 14.5 )	10.0 ( 4.0 ~ 11.2 )		
Nominal heat	ing capa	city (Min~Max)	kW	11.2 ( 4.0 ~ 12.5 )	14.0 ( 4.0 ~ 16.0 )	15.5 ( 4.0 ~ 16.5 )	15.5 ( 4.0 ~ 16.5 )	11.2 ( 4.0 ~ 12.5 )		
Power consu	mption	Cooling/Heating	kW	3.25 / 3.21	4.53 / 3.75	5.02 / 4.20	5.02 / 4.20	3.25 / 3.21		
EER/COP		Cooling/Heating		3.08 / 3.49	2.76 / 3.73	2.71 / 3.69	2.71 / 3.69	3.08 / 3.49		
Inrush currer	nt		Α	5	5	5	5	5		
Max. current			A	26	26	27	27	17		
Sound power	Indoor*2	Cooling/Heating		60 / 60	60 / 60	65 / 65	60 / 60	60 / 60		
level*1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		70 / 70	71 / 71	73 / 73	73 / 73	70 / 70		
Sound	Indoor*2	Cooling (Hi/Me/Lo)	dB(A)	32 / 29 / 26	31 / 28 / 25	33 / 29 / 25	32 / 29 / 26	32 / 29 / 26		
pressure	muuuu	Heating (Hi/Me/Lo)		32 / 29 / 26	31 / 28 / 25	33 / 29 / 25	32 / 29 / 26	32 / 29 / 26		
level*1 *1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		54 / 56	55 / 57	57 / 59	57 / 59	54 / 56		
	Indoor*2	Cooling (Hi/Me/Lo)		10/9/8	15 / 13 / 10	19 / 15 / 10	10/9/8	10/9/8		
Air flow *1	IIIuuuui	Heating (Hi/Me/Lo)	m³/min	10/9/8	15 / 13 / 10	19 / 15 / 10	10/9/8	10/9/8		
	Outdoor			75 / 73	75 / 73	75 / 73	75 / 73	75 / 73		
External stati	c pressu	re* <sup>3</sup>	Pa		Standard:35 Max:100					
Exterior	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm	280 x 750 x 635	280 x 9		280 x 7	50 x 635		
dimensions	Outdoor	Toighternativeopti				845 x 970 x 370				
Net weight	Indoor		kg	29		4		29		
•	Outdoor		ing .		8	0		82		
Ref.piping size			ømm			9.52(3/8") / 15.88(5/8")				
Refrigerant line (one way) length		m			Max.50					
<u> </u>	Vertical height differences Outdoor is higher/lower		m			Max.50 / Max.15				
Outdoor oper	0	Cooling	°C			-15~50*4				
temperature	range	Heating	Ľ			-20~20				
Air filter						t:UM-FL1EF/UM-FL2EF				
Remote cont	rol (optic	on)			wired:RC-EX3	8, RC-E5, RCH-E3 wireless	RCN-KIT4-E2			

\*1 Powerful-Hi can be selected.

Sound pressure level: 100VN(S)AVF2 44dB(A), 125VN(S)AVF 45dB(A), 140VN(S)AVF 47dB(A), 100VN(S)APVF 37dB(A), 125VNAPVF 36dB(A), 140VNAPVF1 38dB(A), 140VNATVF 37dB(A) 38dB(A), 140VNATVF 37dB(A) Air flow: 100VN(S)AVF2 36m<sup>3</sup>/min, 125VN(S)AVF 39m<sup>3</sup>/min,140VN(S)AVF 48m<sup>3</sup>/min, 100VN(S)APVF 13m<sup>3</sup>/min, 125VNAPVF 20m<sup>3</sup>/min, 140VNAPVF1 24m<sup>3</sup>/min,

140VNATVF 13m<sup>3</sup>/min

NOTES:

The data are measured under the following conditions(ISO-T1). Cooling:Indoor temp. of 27°CDB, 19°CWB, and outdoor temp. of 35°CDB. Heating:Indoor temp. of 20°CDB, and outdoor temp. of 7°CDB, 6°CWB. \*1 : Indicates the value in an anechoic chamber. During operation these values are somewhat higher due to ambient conditions.

\*2 : The values are for one indoor unit operation. (Multi system only)

\*3 : External static pressure is changeable to be set by the remote control. MAX external static pressure is "High static pressure" setting. The values of sound pressure level become 5dB(A) higher at external static pressure of 100Pa.

\*4 : If a cooling operation is conducted when the outdoor air temperature is -5°C or lower, the outdoor unit should be installed at a place where it is not influenced by natural wind. If wind blows, the low pressure will drop and compressor frequency will increase, this will cause the capacity to drop and may cause the unit to break down.

The values are for simultaneous Multi operation.

					Micro Inverter						
Set model na	mo			FDUM125VSAPVF	FDUM140VSAPVF1	FDUM200VSAPVF2	FDUM250VSAPVF	FDUM140VSATVF	FDUM200VSATVF1		
Set model na	me				Tv	vin		Triple			
Indoor unit				FDUM60VF x 2	FDUM71VF1 x 2	FDUM100VF2 x 2	FDUM125VF x 2	FDUM50VF x 3	FDUM71VF1 x 3		
Outdoor unit				FDC125VSA	FDC140VSA	FDC200VSA	FDC250VSA	FDC140VSA	FDC200VSA		
Power source	;				3 Phase 380-415V, 50Hz / 380V, 60Hz						
Nominal cool	ing capa	city (Min~Max)	kW	12.5 ( 5.0 ~ 14.0 )	13.6 ( 5.0 ~ 14.5 )	19.0 ( 5.2 ~ 22.4 )	24.0 ( 6.9 ~ 28.0 )	13.6 ( 5.0 ~ 14.5 )	19.0 ( 5.2 ~ 22.4 )		
Nominal heat	ing capa	city (Min~Max)	kW	14.0 ( 4.0 ~ 16.0 )	15.5 ( 4.0 ~ 16.5 )	22.4 ( 3.3 ~ 25.0 )	27.0 ( 5.5 ~ 31.5 )	15.5 ( 4.0 ~ 16.5 )	22.4 ( 3.3 ~ 25.0 )		
Power consu	mption	Cooling/Heating	kW	4.53 / 3.75	5.02 / 4.20	6.51 / 6.04	8.33 / 7.52	5.02 / 4.20	6.46 / 6.15		
EER/COP		Cooling/Heating		2.76 / 3.73	2.71 / 3.69	2.92 / 3.71	2.88 / 3.59	2.71 / 3.69	2.94 / 3.64		
Inrush curren	ıt		Α	5	5	5	5	5	5		
Max. current			A	17	18	22	24	18	22		
	Indoor*2	Cooling/Heating		60 / 60	65 / 65	65 / 65	67 / 67	60 / 60	65 / 65		
level*1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		71 / 71	73 / 73	72 / 74	73 / 75	73 / 73	72 / 74		
Sound	Indoor*2	Cooling (Hi/Me/Lo)	dB(A)	31 / 28 / 25	33 / 29 / 25	38 / 36 / 30	40 / 34 / 29	32 / 29 / 26	33 / 29 / 25		
pressure	IIIuuuui	Heating (Hi/Me/Lo)		31 / 28 / 25	33 / 29 / 25	38 / 36 / 30	40 / 34 / 29	32 / 29 / 26	33 / 29 / 25		
level*1 *2	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		55 / 57	57 / 59	58 / 59	59 / 62	57 / 59	58 / 59		
	Indoor*2	Cooling (Hi/Me/Lo)		15 / 13 / 10	19 / 15 / 10	28 / 25 / 19	32 / 26 / 20	10/9/8	19 / 15 / 10		
Air flow *2	IIIuuuui	Heating (Hi/Me/Lo)	m³/min	15 / 13 / 10	19 / 15 / 10	28 / 25 / 19	32 / 26 / 20	10/9/8	19 / 15 / 10		
		Cooling/Heating	1	75 / 73	75 / 73	135 / 135	143 / 151	75 / 73	135 / 135		
External station	c pressui	re* <sup>3</sup>	Pa	Standard:3	5 Max:100	Standard:60 Max:100		Standard:35 Max:100	Standard:35 Max:100		
Exterior	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm	280 x 95	50 x 635	280 x 1,3	70 x 740	280 x 750 x 635	280 x 950 x 635		
dimensions	Outdoor	neignixwiutlixDeptii	111111	845 x 97	70 x 370	1,300 x 970 x 370	1,505 x 970 x 370	845 x 970 x 370	1,300 x 970 x 370		
Net weight	Indoor		kg	3	4	5	4	29	34		
Net weight	Outdoor		ку	8	2	115	143	82	115		
Ref.piping size	Liquid/0	Gas	ømm	9.52(3/8") /	15.88(5/8")	9.52(3/8") / 22.22(7/8")	12.7(1/2") / 22.22(7/8")	9.52(3/8") / 15.88(5/8")	9.52(3/8") / 22.22(7/8")		
Refrigerant li	ne (one v	vay) length	m	Max	<.50	Ma>	.70	Max.50	Max.70		
Vertical height di	Vertical height differences Outdoor is higher/lower		m	Max.50	/ Max.15	Max.30 /	Max.15	Max.50 / Max.15	Max.30 / Max.15		
Outdoor oper	ating	Cooling	°C			-15~	50* <sup>4</sup>				
temperature r	ange	Heating	6	-20		-15	-	-20~20	-15~20		
Air filter					Filter kit : UM-FL1EF / UM-FL2EF / UM-FL3EF (option)						
Remote contr	ol (optio	n)			wire	d:RC-EX3, RC-E5, RCH	-E3 wireless:RCN-KIT	4-E2			

					Standard Inverter				
Set model na	me			FDUM71VNPVF1	FDUM90VNPVF2	FDUM100VNP1VF2			
Indoor unit				FDUM71VF1	FDUM100VF2	FDUM100VF2			
Outdoor unit				FDC71VNP	FDC90VNP	FDC100VNP			
Power source	)				1 Phase 220-240V, 50Hz / 220V, 60Hz				
Nominal cool	ing capa	city (Min~Max)	kW	7.1 ( 1.4 ~ 7.1 )	9.0 ( 1.9 ~ 9.0 )	10.0 ( 2.8 ~ 11.2 )			
Nominal heat	ing capa	city (Min~Max)	kW	7.1 ( 1.0 ~ 7.1 )	9.0 ( 1.5 ~ 9.0 )	11.2 ( 2.5 ~ 12.5 )			
Power consu	mption	Cooling/Heating	kW	2.63 / 1.96	2.65 / 2.25	3.00 / 2.93			
EER/COP		Cooling/Heating		2.70 / 3.62	3.40 / 4.00	3.33 / 3.82			
Inrush curren	nt		Α	5	5	5			
Max. current			A	14.5	18.0	22.0			
Sound power	Indoor	Cooling/Heating		65 / 65	65 / 65	65 / 65			
level*1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		67 / 67	69 / 69	70 / 70			
Sound	Indoor	Cooling (Hi/Me/Lo)	dB(A)	33 / 29 / 25	38 / 36 / 30	38 / 36 / 30			
pressure	IIIuuuu	Heating (Hi/Me/Lo)		33 / 29 / 25	38 / 36 / 30	38 / 36 / 30			
level*1 %2	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		54 / 54	57 / 55	57 / 61			
	Indoor	Cooling (Hi/Me/Lo)		19 / 15 / 10	28 / 25 / 19	28 / 25 / 19			
Air flow *2	muoor	Heating (Hi/Me/Lo)	m³/min	19 / 15 / 10	28 / 25 / 19	28 / 25 / 19			
		Cooling/Heating		36 / 36	63 / 49.5	75 / 79			
External station	c pressu	re* <sup>3</sup>	Pa	Standard:35 Max:100 Standard:60		) Max:100			
Exterior	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm	280 x 950 x 635	280 x 1,3	1,370 x 740			
dimensions	Outdoor	neignixwiutiixDeptii	111111	640 x 800(+71) x 290	750 x 880(+88) x 340	845 x 970 x 370			
Net weight	Indoor		kg	34	5	4			
Net weight	Outdoor		кy	45	57	70			
Ref.piping size	Liquid/0	Gas	ømm	6.35(1/4") / 12.7(1/2")	6.35(1/4") / 15.88(5/8")	9.52(3/8") / 15.88(5/8")			
Refrigerant li	ne (one v	way) length	m		Max.30				
Vertical height d	ifferences	Outdoor is higher/lower	m		Max.20 / Max.20				
Outdoor oper		Cooling	°C		-15~46* <sup>4</sup>				
temperature r	range	Heating	0		-15~20				
Air filter					Filter kit : UM-FL2EF / UM-FL3EF (option)				
Remote contr	rol (optic	n)		wire	d:RC-EX3, RC-E5, RCH-E3 wireless:RCN-KIT	4-E2			

\*2 Powerful-Hi can be selected.
 Sound pressure level: 125VSAPVF 36dB(A), 140VSAPVF1 38dB(A), 200VSAPVF2 44dB(A), 250VSAPVF 45dB(A), 140VSATVF 37dB(A), 200VSATVF1 38dB(A), 71VNPVF1 38dB(A), 90VNPVF2 44dB(A), 100VNP1VF2 44dB(A)
 Air flow: 125VSAPVF 20m³/min, 140VSAPVF1 24m³/min, 200VSAPVF2 36m³/min, 250VSAPVF 39m³/min, 140VSATVF 13m³/min, 200VSATVF1 24m³/min, 71VNPVF1 24m³/min, 90VNPVF2 36m³/min, 100VNP1VF2 36m³/min

# WALL MOUNTED SR



#### Timeless Design legant

The new SRK series air-conditioners have been stylishly designed with rounded contours that fit beautifully into any of Europe's diverse interior settings.

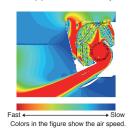
The design was created by the Italian industrial design studio Tensa srl, based in Milan, to respond to a broad spectrum of local user needs.

# Jet Technology

#### We used the same aerodynamic analysis technology as used in developing jet engines.

CFD (computational fluid dynamics), used in blade shape design of jet engines, has been applied to the design of air channels in air conditioners to develop the ideal air channel system (air circulation). The airflow of the jets created in this system enable a large volume of air to be blown with minimum power consumption, yet the air flow is uniform, quiet and reaches points a long distance from the blower.





#### Flow Air Reach Long

Powerful airflow is realized by Jet technology. Good for large living rooms and shops, which Increase comfort.





Only used with Multi System.

SRK 50•60



**SRK 100** 

#### Wired remote control (Option)





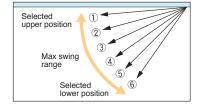


RC-E5



Common to the both case of Single and Multi

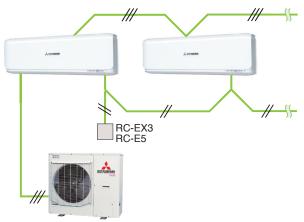
The flap can swing within the range of upper and lower flap position selected.



\*The wireless remote control is not applicable to the flap control system.

#### Point Indoor unit connection

Max three indoor units are connectable to one outdoor unit.

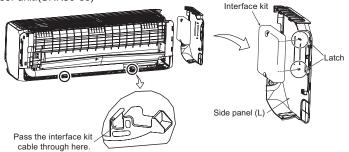


\*SC-BIKN2-E is necessary to connect to wired remote controller.

#### Point 6 **SC-BIKN2-E** connection

# (option)

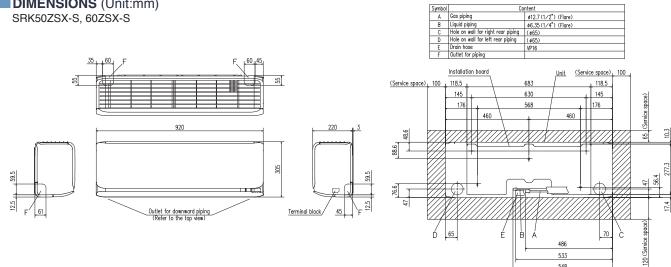
Interface kit can be built into indoor unit.(SRK50•60)



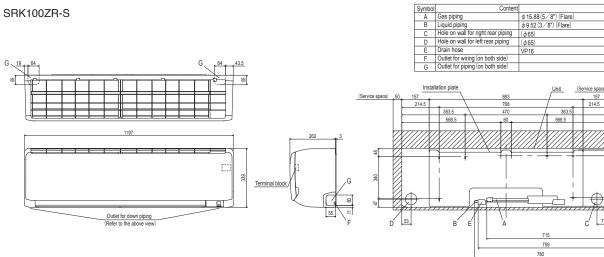
#### **OUTDOOR UNIT**

	HyperInverter	Micro	Standard Inverter	
FDC	100~140VN(S)X	100~140VN(S)A	200VSA	100VNP
model				
Chargeless	30m	30m	30m	15m
Height x Width x Depth (mm)	1,300 x 970 x 370	845 x 970 x 370	1,300 x 970 x 370	845 x 970 x 370

## **DIMENSIONS** (Unit:mm)



SRK100ZR-S



548

Space for installation and service when viewing from the front

Service space)

100

15 (Service space)

77

32.4

The values are for simultaneous Multi operation.

	HyperInverter								
Set model nar	20			SRK100VNXPZSX	SRK125VNXPZSX	SRK140VNXTZSX	SRK100VSXPZSX	SRK125VSXPZSX	SRK140VSXTZSX
Set mouer nai	ne			Tw	/in	Triple	Twin		Triple
Indoor unit				SRK50ZSX-S x 2	SRK60ZSX-S x 2	SRK50ZSX-S x 3	SRK50ZSX-S x 2	SRK60ZSX-S x 2	SRK50ZSX-S x 3
Outdoor unit	Outdoor unit			FDC100VNX	FDC125VNX	FDC140VNX	FDC100VSX	FDC125VSX	FDC140VSX
Power source				1 Phase	220-240V, 50Hz / 220	V, 60Hz	3 Phase 380-415V, 50Hz / 380V, 60Hz		
Nominal cooli	ng capa	city (Min~Max)	kW	10.0 ( 4.0 ~ 11.2 )	12.5 ( 5.0 ~ 14.0 )	14.0 ( 5.0 ~ 16.0 )	10.0 ( 4.0 ~ 11.2 )	12.5 ( 5.0 ~ 14.0 )	14.0 ( 5.0 ~ 16.0)
Nominal heati	<u> </u>	city (Min~Max)	kW	11.2 ( 4.0 ~ 12.5 )	14.0 ( 4.0 ~ 17.0 )	16.0 ( 4.0 ~ 18.0 )	11.2 ( 4.0 ~ 16.0 )	14.0 ( 4.0 ~ 18.0 )	16.0 ( 4.0 ~ 20.0 )
Power consur	nption	Cooling/Heating	kW	2.66 / 2.60	3.60 / 3.48	3.98 / 3.68	2.66 / 2.60	3.60 / 3.48	3.98 / 3.68
EER/COP		Cooling/Heating		3.76 / 4.31	3.47 / 4.02	3.52 / 4.35	3.76 / 4.31	3.47 / 4.02	3.52 / 4.35
Inrush curren	t		А	5	5	5	5	5	5
Max. current			~	24	26	26	15	15	15
	Indoor*2	Cooling/Heating		59 / 62	62 / 63	59 / 62	59 / 62	62 / 63	59 / 62
level*1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		70 / 70	70 / 70	72 / 72	70 / 70	70 / 70	72 / 72
Sound	Indoor*2	Cooling (Hi/Me/Lo/Ulo)	dB(A)	44 / 39 / 31 / 22	46 / 41 / 33 / 22	44 / 39 / 31 / 22	44 / 39 / 31 / 22	46 / 41 / 33 / 22	44 / 39 / 31 / 22
pressure	muoor	Heating (Hi/Me/Lo/Ulo)		46 / 41 / 33 / 23	46 / 42 / 34 / 23	46 / 41 / 33 / 23	46 / 41 / 33 / 23	46 / 42 / 34 / 23	46 / 41 / 33 / 23
level*1		Cooling/Heating		48 / 50	48 / 50	49 / 52	48 / 50	48 / 50	49 / 52
	Indoor*2	Cooling (Hi/Me/Lo/Ulo)			16.3 / 13.4 / 8.9 / 5.4				
AILIIOW		neating (ni/ivie/L0/010)	m <sup>3</sup> /min		17.8 / 13.7 / 10.9 / 6.2				
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		100 / 100	100 / 100	100 / 100	100 / 100	100 / 100	100 / 100
Exterior	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm			305 x 92	20 x 220		
dimensions	Outdoor	Theight what it work of the				1,300 x 9			
Net weight	Indoor		kg			1	-		
Not Weight	Outdoor		ку			10	)5		
Ref.piping size	Liquid/G	Gas	ømm			9.52(3/8") /	· · /		
	Refrigerant line (one way) length		m			Max			
Vertical height di		Outdoor is higher/lower	m			Max.30 /			
Outdoor operation	5	Cooling	°C			-15~	-		
temperature r	ange	Heating	0			-20	-		
Air filter, Q'ty						Polypropylene n	. ,		
Remote contr	ol (optio	n)			wired:F	RC-EX3, RC-E5, RCH-E	3 & Interface kit:SC-B	IKN2-E	

				Micro I	nverter		
Set model na	me			SRK100VNAZR	SRK100VSAZR		
Indoor unit				SRK100ZR-S	SRK100ZR-S		
Outdoor unit				FDC100VNA	FDC100VSA		
Power source	Power source			1 Phase 220-240V, 50Hz / 220V, 60Hz	3 Phase 380-415V, 50Hz / 380V, 60Hz		
Nominal cool	Nominal cooling capacity (Min~Max)		kW	10.0 ( 4.0 ~ 11.2 )	10.0 ( 4.0 ~ 11.2 )		
Nominal heat	ing capa	city (Min~Max)	kW	11.2 ( 4.0 ~ 12.5 )	11.2 ( 4.0 ~ 12.5 )		
Power consul	mption	Cooling/Heating	kW	3.19 / 2.78	3.19 / 2.78		
EER/COP		Cooling/Heating		3.13 / 4.03	3.13 / 4.03		
Inrush curren	t		А	5	5		
Max. current			A	24	15		
Sound power	Indoor*2	Cooling/Heating		63 / 63	63 / 63		
level*1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		70 / 70	70 / 70		
Sound	Indoor*2	Cooling (Hi/Me/Lo/Ulo)	dB(A)	48 / 45 / 40 / 27	48 / 45 / 40 / 27		
pressure	muoor	Heating (Hi/Me/Lo/Ulo)		48 / 43 / 38 / 30	48 / 43 / 38 / 30		
level*1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		54 / 56	54 / 56		
		Cooling (Hi/Me/Lo/Ulo)		24.5 / 21.3 / 17.6/ 10.4	24.5 / 21.3 / 17.6/ 10.4		
Air flow	muoor	Heating (Hi/Me/Lo/Ulo)	m <sup>3</sup> /min	27.5 / 23.2 / 19.1/ 13.6	27.5 / 23.2 / 19.1/ 13.6		
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		75 / 73	75 / 73		
Exterior	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm	339 / 1,1	97 / 262		
dimensions	Outdoor	TheightxwindthxDepth		845 / 97	70 / 370		
Net weight	Indoor		kg	16	5.5		
Ŭ	Outdoor		ку	80	82		
Ref.piping size	Liquid/(	Gas	ømm	9.52(3/8") /	15.88(5/8")		
	Refrigerant line (one way) length		m	Max			
Vertical height di	Vertical height differences Outdoor is higher/lower		m	Max.50 /			
Outdoor oper		Cooling	°C	-15~			
temperature r	ange	Heating	0	-20/			
Air filter, Q'ty				Polypropylene ne	et x2 (Washable)		
Remote contr	ol (optio	on)		wired:RC-EX3, RC-E5, RCH-E	3 & Interface kit:SC-BIKN2-E		

NOTES:

The data are measured under the following conditions (ISO-T1). Cooling:Indoor temp. of 27°CDB, 19°CWB, and outdoor temp. of 35°CDB. Heating:Indoor temp. of 20°CDB, and outdoor temp. of 7°CDB, 6°CWB. \*1 : Indicates the value in an anechoic chamber. During operation these values are somewhat higher due to ambient conditions. \*2 : The values are for one indoor unit operation. (Multi system only)

\*3 If a cooling operation is conducted when the outdoor air temperature is -5°C or lower, the outdoor unit should be installed at a place where it is not influenced by natural wind. If wind blows, the low pressure will drop and compressor frequency will increase, this will cause the capacity to drop and may cause the unit to break down.

The values are for simultaneous Multi operation.

						nverter				
Set model nar	20			SRK100VNAPZSX	SRK125VNAPZSX	SRK140VNATZSX	SRK100VSAPZSX	SRK125VSAPZSX	SRK140VSATZSX	
Set model nai	ne			Ти	/in	Triple	Twin		Triple	
Indoor unit				SRK50ZSX-S x 2	SRK60ZSX-S x 2	SRK50ZSX-S x 3	SRK50ZSX-S x 2	SRK60ZSX-S x 2	SRK50ZSX-S x 3	
Outdoor unit				FDC100VNA	FDC125VNA	FDC140VNA	FDC100VSA	FDC125VSA	FDC140VSA	
Power source				1 Phase	220-240V, 50Hz / 220	V, 60Hz	3 Phase 380-415V, 50Hz / 380V, 60Hz			
Nominal cooli	ng capa	city (Min~Max)	kW	10.0 ( 4.0 ~ 11.2 )	12.5 ( 5.0 ~ 14.0 )	13.6 ( 5.0 ~ 14.5 )	10.0 ( 4.0 ~ 11.2 )	12.5 ( 5.0 ~ 14.0 )	13.6 ( 5.0 ~ 14.5)	
Nominal heati	ng capa	city (Min~Max)	kW	11.2 ( 4.0 ~ 12.5 )	14.0 ( 4.0 ~ 16.0 )	15.5 ( 4.0 ~ 16.5 )	11.2 ( 4.0 ~ 12.5 )	14.0 ( 4.0 ~ 16.0 )	15.5 ( 4.0 ~ 16.5 )	
Power consur	nption	Cooling/Heating	kW	2.89 / 2.61	4.65 / 3.58	4.62 / 3.74	2.89 / 2.61	4.65 / 3.58	4.26 / 3.74	
EER/COP		Cooling/Heating		3.46 / 4.29	2.69 / 3.91	2.94 / 4.14	3.46 / 4.29	2.69 / 3.91	2.94 / 4.14	
Inrush curren	t		Α	5	5	5	5	5	5	
Max. current			~	24	24	24	15	15	15	
Sound power	Indoor*2	Cooling/Heating		59 / 62	62 / 63	59 / 62	59 / 62	62 / 63	59 / 62	
level*1		Cooling/Heating		70 / 70	71 / 71	73 / 73	70 / 70	71 / 71	73 / 73	
Sound	Indoor*2	Cooling (Hi/Me/Lo/Ulo)	dB(A)	44 / 39 / 31 / 22	46 / 41 / 33 / 22	44 / 39 / 31 / 22	44 / 39 / 31 / 22	46 / 41 / 33 / 22	44 / 39 / 31 / 22	
pressure		Heating (Hi/Me/Lo/Ulo)		46 / 41 / 33 / 23	46 / 42 / 34 / 23	46 / 41 / 33 / 23	46 / 41 / 33 / 23	46 / 42 / 34 / 23	46 / 41 / 33 / 23	
level*1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		54 / 56	55 / 57	57 / 59	54 / 56	55 / 57	57 / 59	
	Indoor*2	Cooling (Hi/Me/Lo/Ulo)				14.3 / 12.4 / 7.8 / 5.4				
Air flow	IIIuooi	Heating (Hi/Me/Lo/Ulo)	m <sup>3</sup> /min	17.3 / 14.3 / 9.8 / 6.2	17.8 / 13.7 / 10.9 / 6.2	17.3 / 14.3 / 9.8 / 6.2	17.3 / 14.3 / 9.8 / 6.2	17.8 / 13.7 / 10.9 / 6.2	17.3 / 14.3 / 9.8 / 6.2	
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		75 / 73	75 / 73	75 / 73	75 / 73	75 / 73	75 / 73	
Exterior	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm			305 x 92	20 x 220			
dimensions	Outdoor	TioigitixWidthxDopth			845 x 970 x 370					
Net weight	Indoor		kg			1	3			
Net weight	Outdoor		ĸy		80			82		
Ref.piping size	Liquid/0	Gas	ømm			9.52(3/8") /	15.88(5/8")			
Refrigerant line (one way) length		m			Max	. 50				
Vertical height dif	ferences	Outdoor is higher/lower	m			Max.50 /				
	Outdoor operating Cooling		°C			-15~	50* <sup>3</sup>			
temperature r	ange	Heating	0			-20-	~20			
Air filter, Q'ty	Air filter, Q'ty					Polypropylene n	et x 2(washable)			
Remote contr	ol (optio	n)			wired:	RC-EX3, RC-E5, RCH-E	3 & Interface kit:SC-B	IKN2-E		

The values are for simultaneous Multi operation.(except Single case)

				Micro Inverter	Standard Inverter		
Set model na	ne			SRK200VSAPZR	SRK100VNP1ZR		
				Twin			
Indoor unit				SRK100ZR-S x 2	SRK100ZR-S		
Outdoor unit				FDC200VSA	FDC100VNP		
Power source				3 Phase 380-415V, 50Hz / 380V, 60Hz	1 Phase 220-240V, 50Hz / 220V, 60Hz		
	0 1	city (Min~Max)	kW	19.0 ( 5.2 ~ 22.4 )	10.0 ( 2.4 ~ 10.5 )		
	0 1	city (Min~Max)	kW	22.4 ( 3.3 ~ 25.0 )	11.2 ( 3.2 ~ 11.5 )		
	nption	Cooling/Heating	kW	7.52 / 7.41	3.09 / 3.28		
EER/COP		Cooling/Heating		2.53 / 3.02	3.24 / 3.41		
Inrush curren	t		Α	5	14.4		
Max. current			~	20	21		
Sound power	Indoor*2	Cooling/Heating		63 / 63	63 / 63		
level*1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		72 / 74	70 / 74		
Sound	Indoor*2	Cooling (Hi/Me/Lo/Ulo)	dB(A)	48 / 45 / 40 / 27	48 / 45 / 40 / 27		
pressure	muoor	Heating (Hi/Me/Lo/Ulo)		48 / 43 / 38 / 30	48 / 43 / 38 / 30		
level*1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		58 / 59	57 / 61		
		Cooling (Hi/Me/Lo/Ulo)		24.5 / 21.3 / 17.6 / 10.4	24.5 / 21.3 / 17.6		
Air flow	IIIuuuui	Heating (Hi/Me/Lo/Ulo)	m <sup>3</sup> /min	27.5 / 23.2 / 19.1 / 13.6	27.5 / 23.2 / 19.1		
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		135 / 135	75 / 80		
Exterior	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm	339 x 1,1	97 x 262		
dimensions	Outdoor	neignixwiutiixDeptii	111111	1,300 x 970 x 370	845 x 970 x 370		
Net weight	Indoor		kg	16	ò.5		
Net weight	Outdoor		ĸy	115	70		
Ref.piping size	Liquid/0	Gas	ømm	9.52(3/8") / 22.22(7/8")	9.52(3/8") / 15.88(5/8")		
Refrigerant lir	ne (one v	way) length	m	Max.70	Max.30		
Vertical height di	Vertical height differences Outdoor is higher/lower		m	Max.30 / Max.15	Max.20 / Max.20		
Outdoor operation	Outdoor operating Cooling		0°	-15~50* <sup>3</sup>	-15~46*3		
temperature r	ange	Heating			~20		
Air filter, Q'ty				Polypropylene net x2 (Washable)			
Remote contr	ol (optio	n)		wired:RC-EX3, RC-E5, RCH-E	3 & Interface kit:SC-BIKN2-E		



# High efficiency

Energy efficiency was improved by use of DC fan motor & high efficient heat exchanger.



Thanks to decreasing the numbers of fan motor from two to one, reduction of weight was achieved.

	previo	us	curren	t
60.71VG	37	-	33	4kg less!!
100-125-140VG	49	-	43	6kg less!!

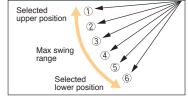
# More quiet noise

The industry's lowest sound pressure levels were achieved by decreasing air flow volume, decreasing pressure loss with employment of one fan motor and optimizing casing and distributor shape. (comparison of previous model)



# Flap control system

The flap can swing within the range of upper and lower flap position selected.



\*The wireless remote control is not applicable to the flap control system

# Improved installation workability

## Increased freedom of a piping layout

The refrigerant pipe from the unit can be arranged in three directions, rear, right and up. The drain pipe can be arranged in two directions, left and right. This will allow a free layout of piping for various installation conditions. The unit can only be serviced from the bottom.



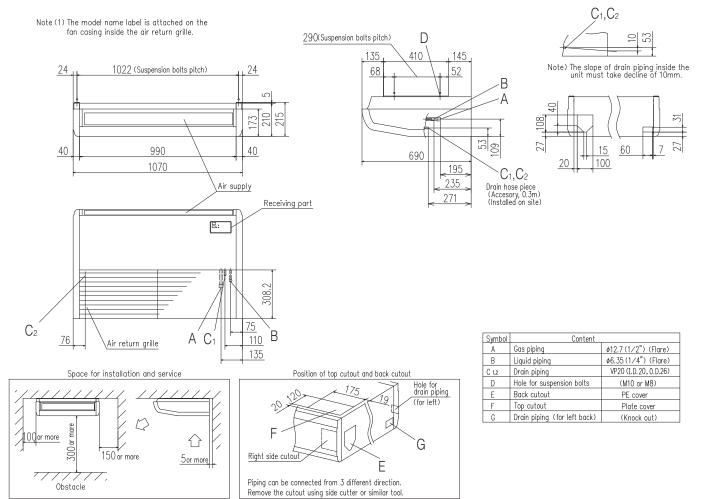
#### OUTDOOR UNIT

		Hyper Inverter		Micro Inverter			
SRC • FDC	40~60ZSX	71VNX	100~140VN(S)X	100~140VN(S)A	200VSA	250VSA	
model							
Chargeless	15m	30	)m		30m		
Height x Width x Depth (mm)	640 x 800(+71) x 290	750 x 880(+88) x 340	1.300 x 970 x 370	845 x 970 x 370	1.300 x 970 x 370	1.505 x 970 x 370	

		Standard Inverter	
FDC	71VNP	90VNP	100VNP
model			
Chargeless		15m	
Height x Width x Depth (mm)	640 x 800(+71) x 290	750 x 880(+88) x 340	845 x 970 x 370

#### DIMENSIONS (Unit:mm)

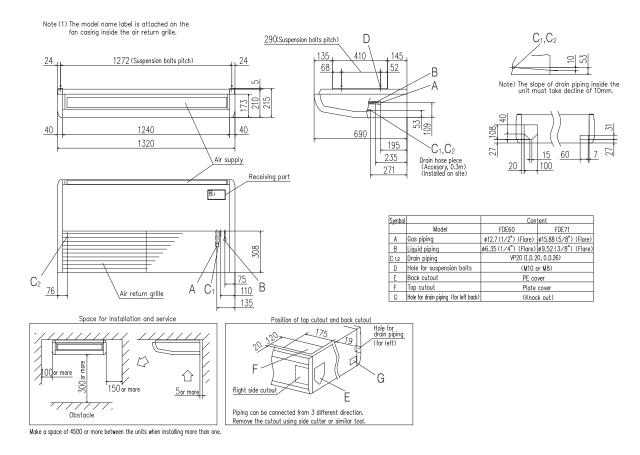
Models FDE40VG, 50VG



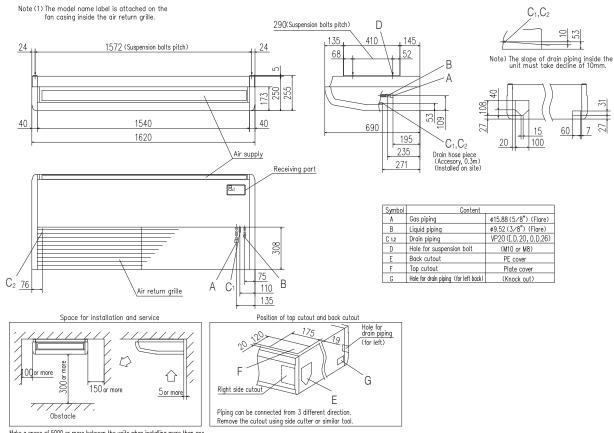
Make a space of 4000 or more between the units when installing more than one.

#### **DIMENSIONS** (Unit:mm)

Models FDE60VG, 71VG



#### Models FDE100VG, 125VG, 140VG



Make a space of 5000 or more between the units when installing more than one.

						Hyper Inverter		
Set model na	me			FDE40ZSXVG	FDE50ZSXVG	FDE60ZSXVG	FDE71VNXVG	FDE100VNXVG
Indoor unit				FDE40VG	FDE50VG	FDE60VG	FDE71VG	FDE100VG
Outdoor unit				SRC40ZSX-S	SRC50ZSX-S	SRC60ZSX-S	FDC71VNX	FDC100VNX
Power source	Э				1 Pha	se 220-240V, 50Hz / 220V,	60Hz	
Nominal cool	ing capa	city (Min~Max)	kW	4.0 ( 1.1 ~ 4.7 )	5.0 ( 1.1 ~ 5.6 )	5.6 ( 1.1 ~ 6.3 )	7.1 ( 3.2 ~ 8.0 )	10.0 ( 4.0 ~ 11.2 )
Nominal heat	ing capa	city (Min~Max)	kW	4.5 ( 0.6 ~ 5.4 )	5.4 ( 0.6 ~ 6.3 )	6.7 ( 0.6 ~ 7.1 )	8.0 ( 3.6 ~ 9.0 )	11.2 ( 4.0 ~ 12.5 )
Power consu	mption	Cooling/Heating	kW	1.02 / 1.10	1.52 / 1.46	1.75 / 1.86	2.11 / 2.11	2.55 / 2.68
EER/COP		Cooling/Heating		3.92 / 4.09	3.29 / 3.70	3.20 / 3.60	3.36 / 3.79	3.92 / 4.18
Inrush currer	nt		Α	5	5	5	5	5
Max. current			~	12	15	15	17	24
Sound power	Indoor	Cooling/Heating		60 / 60	60 / 60	60 / 60	60 / 60	64 / 64
level*1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		63 / 63	63 / 63	65 / 64	66 / 66	70 / 70
Sound	Indoor	Cooling (Hi/Me/Lo)	dB(A)	38 / 36 / 31	38 / 36 / 31	41 / 37 / 32	41 / 37 / 32	43 / 38 / 34
pressure	muoor	Heating (Hi/Me/Lo)		38 / 36 / 31	38 / 36 / 31	41 / 37 / 32	41 / 37 / 32	43 / 38 / 34
level*1 *1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		50 / 49	50 / 49	52 / 52	51 / 48	48 / 50
	Indoor	Cooling (Hi/Me/Lo)		10/9/7	10/9/7	16 / 13 / 10	16 / 13 / 10	26 / 21 / 16.5
Air flow *1	IIIuooi	Heating (Hi/Me/Lo)	m³/min	10/9/7	10/9/7	16 / 13 / 10	16 / 13 / 10	26 / 21 / 16.5
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		36 / 33	40 / 33	41.5 / 39	60 / 50	100 / 100
Exterior	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm	210 x 1,0	)70 x 690	210 x 1,3	20 x 690	250 x 1,620 x 690
dimensions	Outdoor	Theight Avaluation Depth			640 x 800(+71) x 290		750 x 880(+88) x 340	1,300 x 970 x 370
Net weight	Indoor		kg	2	8	3	3	43
Net weight	Outdoor		ĸy		45		60	105
Ref.piping size	Liquid/	Gas	ømm		6.35(1/4") / 12.7(1/2")		9.52(3/8") /	15.88(5/8")
Refrigerant line (one way) length		m		Max.30		Max.50	Max.100	
Vertical height differences Outdoor is higher/lower		m		Max.20 / Max.20		Max.30 /		
Outdoor operating Cooling		°C		-15~46* <sup>3</sup>		-15~-	43* <sup>3</sup>	
temperature range Heating				-20~24		-20-	~20	
Air filter, Q'ty					Po	cket Plastic net x2(Washab	le)	
Remote cont	rol (optic	n)			wired:RC-EX	(3, RC-E5, RCH-E3 wireles	s:RCN-E-E2	

				Hyperinverter							
Set model na	me			FDE125VNXVG	FDE140VNXVG	FDE100VSXVG	FDE125VSXVG	FDE140VSXVG			
Indoor unit				FDE125VG	FDE140VG	FDE100VG	FDE125VG	FDE140VG			
Outdoor unit				FDC125VNX	FDC140VNX	FDC100VSX	FDC125VSX	FDC140VSX			
Power source	9			1 Phase 220-240V,	50Hz / 220V, 60Hz	3 Pha	3 Phase 380-415V, 50Hz / 380V, 60Hz				
Nominal cool	ing capa	city (Min~Max)	kW	12.5 ( 5.0 ~ 14.0 )	14.0 ( 5.0 ~ 16.0 )	10.0 ( 4.0 ~ 11.2 )	12.5 ( 5.0 ~ 14.0 )	14.0 ( 5.0 ~ 16.0 )			
Nominal heat	ing capa	city (Min~Max)	kW	14.0 ( 4.0 ~ 17.0 )	16.0 ( 4.0 ~ 18.0 )	11.2 ( 4.0 ~ 16.0 )	14.0 ( 4.0 ~ 18.0 )	16.0 ( 4.0 ~ 20.0 )			
Power consu	mption	Cooling/Heating	kW	3.50 / 3.77	4.40 / 4.69	2.55 / 2.68	3.50 / 3.77	4.40 / 4.69			
EER/COP		Cooling/Heating		3.57 / 3.71	3.18 / 3.41	3.92 / 4.18	3.57 / 3.71	3.18 / 3.41			
Inrush curren	nt		Α	5	5	5	5	5			
Max. current			A	26	26	15	15	15			
Sound power	Indoor	Cooling/Heating		64 / 64	65 / 65	64 / 64	64 / 64	65 / 65			
level*1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		70 / 70	72 / 72	70 / 70	70 / 70	72 / 72			
Sound	Indoor	Cooling (Hi/Me/Lo)	dB(A)	45 / 40 / 35	45 / 40 / 36	43 / 38 / 34	45 / 40 / 35	45 / 40 / 36			
pressure	Indoor	Heating (Hi/Me/Lo)		45 / 40 / 35	45 / 40 / 36	43 / 38 / 34	45 / 40 / 35	45 / 40 / 36			
level*1 *1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		48 / 50	49 / 52	48 / 50	48 / 50	49 / 52			
	Indoor	Cooling (Hi/Me/Lo)		29 / 23 / 17	29 / 23 / 18	26 / 21 / 16.5	29 / 23 / 17	29 / 23 / 18			
Air flow *1	muoor	Heating (Hi/Me/Lo)	m³/min	29 / 23 / 17	29 / 23 / 18	26 / 21 / 16.5	29 / 23 / 17	29 / 23 / 18			
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		100 / 100	100 / 100	100 / 100	100 / 100	100 / 100			
Exterior	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm			250 x 1,620 x 690					
dimensions	Outdoor	neignixwiutlixDeptii	111111			1,300 x 970 x 370					
Net weight	Indoor		kq			43					
Net weight	Outdoor		ĸy			105					
Ref.piping size	Liquid/(	Gas	ømm			9.52(3/8") / 15.88(5/8")					
Refrigerant line (one way) length						Max.100					
Vertical height differences Outdoor is higher/lower			m			Max.30 / Max.15					
Outdoor operating Cooling			°C			-15~43* <sup>3</sup>					
temperature r	range	Heating				-20~20					
Air filter, Q'ty Pocket Plastic net x2(Washable)						le)					
Remote contr	rol (optic	n)			wired:RC-EX	K3, RC-E5, RCH-E3 wireles	s:RCN-E-E2				

\*\*1 Powerful-Hi can be selected.
Sound pressure level: 40/50ZSXVG 46dB(A), 60ZSXVG 47dB(A), 71VNXVG 47dB(A), 100/125VN(S)XVG 48dB(A), 140VN(S)XVG 49dB(A)
Air flow: 40/50ZSXVG 13m<sup>3</sup>/min, 60ZSXVG 20m<sup>3</sup>/min, 71VNXVG 20m<sup>3</sup>/min, 100/125VN(S)XVG 32m<sup>3</sup>/min, 140VN(S)XVG 34m<sup>3</sup>/min

NOTES:

The data are measured under the following conditions(ISO-T1). Cooling:Indoor temp. of 27°CDB, 19°CWB, and outdoor temp. of 35°CDB. Heating:Indoor temp. of 20°CDB, and outdoor temp. of 7°CDB, 6°CWB. \*1 : Indicates the value in an anechoic chamber. During operation these values are somewhat higher due to ambient conditions. \*2 : The values are for one indoor unit operation. (Multi system only)

\*3 : If a cooling operation is conducted when the outdoor air temperature is -5°C or lower, the outdoor unit should be installed at a place where it is not influenced by natural wind. If wind blows, the low pressure will drop and compressor frequency will increase, this will cause the capacity to drop and may cause the unit to break down.

The values are for simultaneous Multi operation.

					Hyper Inverter						
Set model na	mo.			FDE71VNXPVG	FDE100VNXPVG	FDE125VNXPVG	FDE140VNXPVG	FDE140VNXTVG			
Set model na	me				Ти	<i>r</i> in		Triple			
Indoor unit				FDE40VG x 2	FDE50VG x 2	FDE60VG x 2	FDE71VG x 2	FDE50VG x 3			
Outdoor unit				FDC71VNX	FDC100VNX	FDC125VNX	FDC140VNX	FDC140VNX			
Power source	9				1 Pha	se 220-240V, 50Hz / 220V,	60Hz				
Nominal cool	ing capa	city (Min~Max)	kW	7.1 ( 3.2 ~ 8.0 )	10.0 ( 4.0 ~ 11.2 )	12.5 ( 5.0 ~ 14.0 )	14.0 ( 5.0 ~ 16.0 )	14.0 ( 5.0 ~ 16.0 )			
Nominal heat	ing capa	city (Min~Max)	kW	8.0 ( 3.6 ~ 9.0 )	11.2 ( 4.0 ~ 12.5 )	14.0 ( 4.0 ~ 17.0 )	16.0 ( 4.0 ~ 18.0 )	16.0 ( 4.0 ~ 18.0 )			
Power consu	mption	Cooling/Heating	kW	2.05 / 2.35	3.00 / 3.39	3.97 / 3.70	4.67 / 4.58	4.66 / 4.53			
EER/COP		Cooling/Heating		3.46 / 3.40	3.33 / 3.30	3.15 / 3.78	3.00 / 3.49	3.00 / 3.53			
Inrush curren	nt		A	5	5	5	5	5			
Max. current				17	24	26	26	26			
Sound power	Indoor*2	Cooling/Heating		60 / 60	60 / 60	60 / 60	60 / 60	60 / 60			
level*1		Cooling/Heating		66 / 66	70 / 70	70 / 70	72 / 72	72 / 72			
Sound	Indoor*2	Cooling (Hi/Me/Lo)	dB(A)	38 / 36 / 31	38 / 36 / 31	41 / 37 / 32	41 / 37 / 32	38 / 36 / 31			
pressure		Heating (Hi/Me/Lo)		38 / 36 / 31	38 / 36 / 31	41 / 37 / 32	41 / 37 / 32	38 / 36 / 31			
level*1 ×1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		51 / 48	48 / 50	48 / 50	49 / 52	49 / 52			
	Indoor*2	Cooling (Hi/Me/Lo)		10/9/7	10/9/7	16 / 13 / 10	16 / 13 / 10	10/9/7			
Air flow *1	1110001	Heating (Hi/Me/Lo)	m³/min	10/9/7	10/9/7	16 / 13 / 10	16 / 13 / 10	10/9/7			
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		60 / 50	100 / 100	100 / 100	100 / 100	100 / 100			
Exterior	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm	210 x 1,0	70 x 690	210 x 1,3		210 x 1,070 x 690			
dimensions	Outdoor	noight that it boptin		750 x 880(+88) x 340		,	970 x 370				
Net weight	Indoor		kg	2	8	3	-	28			
	Outdoor			60			)5				
Ref.piping size			ømm			9.52(3/8") / 15.88(5/8")					
Refrigerant li			m	Max. 50			. 100				
Vertical height differences Outdoor is higher/lowe			m			Max.30 / Max.15					
Outdoor operating Cooling			°C			-15~43*3					
temperature range Heating			Ľ			-20~20					
Air filter, Q'ty					Pocket plastic net x 2(Washable)						
Remote contr	rol (optio	n)			wired:RC-EX	K3, RC-E5, RCH-E3 wireles	s:RCN-E-E2				

The values are for simultaneous Multi operation.

					Hy <u>per</u>	Inverter				
Set model na	m.a.			FDE100VSXPVG	FDE125VSXPVG	FDE140VSXPVG	FDE140VSXTVG			
Set model nai	me				Twin		Triple			
Indoor unit				FDE50VG x 2	FDE60VG x 2	FDE71VG x 2	FDE50VG x 3			
Outdoor unit				FDC100VSX	FDC125VSX	FDC140VSX	FDC140VSX			
Power source	9				3 Phase 380-415V, 50Hz / 380V, 60Hz					
Nominal cooli	ing capacity	y (Min~Max)	kW	10.0 ( 4.0 ~ 11.2 )	12.5 ( 5.0 ~ 14.0 )	14.0 ( 5.0 ~ 16.0 )	14.0 ( 5.0 ~ 16.0 )			
Nominal heati	ing capacit	y (Min~Max)	kW	11.2 ( 4.0 ~ 16.0 )	14.0 ( 4.0 ~ 18.0 )	16.0 ( 4.0 ~ 20.0 )	16.0 ( 4.0 ~ 20.0 )			
Power consul	mption C	ooling/Heating	kW	3.00 / 3.39	3.97 / 3.70	4.67 / 4.58	4.66 / 4.53			
EER/COP	C	ooling/Heating		3.33 / 3.30	3.15 / 3.78	3.00 / 3.49	3.00 / 3.53			
Inrush curren	nt		А	5	5	5	5			
Max. current			~	15	15	15	15			
Sound power		ooling/Heating		60 / 60	60 / 60	60 / 60	60 / 60			
level*1		ooling/Heating		70 / 70	70 / 70	72 / 72	72 / 72			
Sound	Indoor*2 C	ooling (Hi/Me/Lo)	dB(A)	38 / 36 / 31	41 / 37 / 32	41 / 37 / 32	38 / 36 / 31			
pressure	H	leating (Hi/Me/Lo)		38 / 36 / 31	41 / 37 / 32	41 / 37 / 32	38 / 36 / 31			
level*1 ×1	Outdoor C	ooling/Heating		48 / 50	48 / 50	49 / 52	49 / 52			
		ooling (Hi/Me/Lo)		10/9/7	16 / 13 / 10	16 / 13 / 10	10/9/7			
Air flow *1	H	leating (Hi/Me/Lo)	m <sup>3</sup> /min	10/9/7	16 / 13 / 10	16 / 13 / 10	10/9/7			
	Outdoor C	ooling/Heating		100 / 100	100 / 100	100 / 100	100 / 100			
Exterior	Indoor H	eightxWidthxDepth	mm	210 x 1,070 x 690	210 x 1,3	20 x 690	210 x 1,070 x 690			
dimensions	Outdoor	cigitix width/Dopth			1,300 x 9					
Net weight	Indoor		kg	28	3		28			
	Outdoor		Ng		10	)5				
Ref.piping size	<u></u>		ømm		9.52(3/8") /					
Refrigerant line (one way) length					Max					
Vertical height differences Outdoor is higher/lower					Max.30 /					
Outdoor operation		ooling	°C		-15~					
temperature r		leating	0		-20					
Air filter, Q'ty					Pocket plastic ne					
Remote contr	rol (option)	1			wired:RC-EX3, RC-E5, RC	H-E3 wireless:RCN-E-E2				

\*1 Powerful-Hi can be selected.

Sound pressure level: 71/100VN(S)XPVG 46dB(A), 125/140VN(S)XPVG 47dB(A), 140VNXTVG 46dB(A) Air flow: 71/100VN(S)XPVG 13m<sup>3</sup>/min, 125/140VN(S)XPVG 20m<sup>3</sup>/min, 140VNXTVG 13m<sup>3</sup>/min

NOTES:

The data are measured under the following conditions(ISO-T1).

Cooling:Indoor temp. of 27°CDB, 19°CWB, and outdoor temp. of 35°CDB. Heating:Indoor temp. of 20°CDB, and outdoor temp. of 7°CDB, 6°CWB.

\*1 : Indicates the value in an anechoic chamber. During operation these values are somewhat higher due to ambient conditions.

\*2 : The values are for one indoor unit operation. (Multi system only)
\*3 : If a cooling operation is conducted when the outdoor air temperature is -5°C or lower, the outdoor unit should be installed at a place where it is not influenced by natural wind. If wind blows, the low pressure will drop and compressor frequency will increase, this will cause the capacity to drop and may cause the unit to break down.

					Micro Inverter					
Set model na	me			FDE100VNAVG	FDE125VNAVG	FDE140VNAVG	FDE100VSAVG	FDE125VSAVG	FDE140VSAVG	
Indoor unit				FDE100VG	FDE125VG	FDE140VG	FDE100VG	FDE125VG	FDE140VG	
Outdoor unit				FDC100VNA FDC125VNA FDC140VNA		FDC100VSA FDC125VSA FDC140V		FDC140VSA		
Power source	;			1 Phase	220-240V, 50Hz / 220	V, 60Hz	3 Phase	380-415V, 50Hz / 380	)V, 60Hz	
Nominal cool	ing capa	city (Min~Max)	kW	10.0 ( 4.0 ~ 11.2 )	12.5 ( 5.0 ~ 14.0 )	13.6 ( 5.0 ~ 14.5 )	10.0 ( 4.0 ~ 11.2 )	12.5 ( 5.0 ~ 14.0 )	13.6 ( 5.0 ~ 14.5 )	
Nominal heat	<u> </u>	city (Min~Max)	kW	11.2 ( 4.0 ~ 12.5 )	14.0 ( 4.0 ~ 16.0 )	15.5 ( 4.0 ~ 16.5 )	11.2 ( 4.0 ~ 12.5 )	14.0 ( 4.0 ~ 16.0 )	15.5 ( 4.0 ~ 16.5 )	
Power consul	mption	Cooling/Heating	kW	2.85 / 2.70	4.45 / 3.74	5.21/ 4.42	2.85 / 2.70	4.45 / 3.74	5.21 / 4.42	
EER/COP		Cooling/Heating		3.51 / 4.15	2.81 / 3.74	2.61 / 3.51	3.51 / 4.15	2.81 / 3.74	2.61 / 3.51	
Inrush curren	ıt		Α	5	5	5	5	5	5	
Max. current			A	24	24	24	15	15	15	
Sound power	Indoor	Cooling/Heating		64 / 64	64 / 64	65 / 65	64 / 64	64 / 64	65 / 65	
level*1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		70 / 70	71 / 71	73 / 73	70 / 70	71 / 71	73 / 73	
Sound	Indoor	Cooling (Hi/Me/Lo)	dB(A)	43 / 38 / 34	45 / 40 / 35	45 / 40 / 36	43 / 38 / 34	45 / 40 / 35	45 / 40 / 36	
pressure	pressure	Heating (Hi/Me/Lo)		43 / 38 / 34	45 / 40 / 35	45 / 40 / 36	43 / 38 / 34	45 / 40 / 35	45 / 40 / 36	
level*1 %2	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		54 / 56	55/ 57	57 / 59	54 / 56	55/ 57	57 / 59	
	Indoor	Cooling (Hi/Me/Lo)		26 / 21 / 16.5	29 / 23 / 17	29 / 23 / 18	26 / 21 / 16.5	29 / 23 / 17	29 / 23 / 18	
Air flow *2	muoor	Heating (Hi/Me/Lo)	m³/min	26 / 21 / 16.5	29 / 23 / 17	29 / 23 / 18	26 / 21 / 16.5	29 / 23 / 17	29 / 23 / 18	
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		75 / 73	75 / 73	75 / 73	75 / 73	75 / 73	75 / 73	
Exterior	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm			250 x 1,6	620 x 690			
dimensions	Outdoor	neignixwiutiixDeptii				845 x 97	70 x 370			
Net weight	Indoor		kg			4	3			
Net weight	Outdoor		ĸy		80			82		
Ref.piping size	Liquid/0	Gas	ømm			9.52(3/8") /	15.88(5/8")			
Refrigerant lin	ne (one v	way) length	m			Max	<.50			
Vertical height di	fferences	Outdoor is higher/lower	m			Max.50 /	/ Max.15			
Outdoor oper	ating	Cooling	°C			-15~	50* <sup>3</sup>			
temperature r	ange	Heating			-20~20					
Air filter, Q'ty						Pocket Plastic n	et x2(Washable)			
Remote contr	ol (optic	n)			wir	ed:RC-EX3, RC-E5, RC	H-E3 wireless:RCN-E	-E2		

The values are for simultaneous Multi operation.

					Micro Inverter							
Set model na	ma			FDE100VNAPVG	FDE125VNAPVG	FDE140VNAPVG	FDE140VNATVG	FDE100VSAPVG	FDE125VSAPVG			
Set mouer nai	ne				Twin		Triple	Tv	vin			
Indoor unit				FDE50VG x 2	FDE60VG x 2	FDE71VG x 2	FDE50VG x 3	FDE50VG x 2	FDE60VG x 2			
Outdoor unit				FDC100VNA	FDC125VNA	FDC140VNA	FDC140VNA	FDC100VSA	FDC125VSA			
Power source						50Hz / 220V, 60Hz		,	50Hz / 380V, 60Hz			
Nominal cooli	ing capa	city (Min~Max)	kW	10.0 ( 4.0 ~ 11.2 )	12.5 ( 5.0 ~ 14.0 )	13.6 ( 5.0 ~ 14.5 )	13.6 ( 5.0 ~ 14.5 )	10.0 ( 4.0 ~ 11.2 )	12.5 ( 5.0 ~ 14.0 )			
Nominal heati	<u> </u>	city (Min~Max)	kW	11.2 ( 4.0 ~ 12.5 )	14.0 ( 4.0 ~ 16.0 )	15.5 ( 4.0 ~ 16.5 )	15.5 ( 4.0 ~ 16.5 )	11.2 ( 4.0 ~ 12.5 )	14.0 ( 4.0 ~ 16.0 )			
Power consur	mption	Cooling/Heating	kW	3.12 / 2.99	4.16 / 3.54	4.74 / 4.21	4.74 / 4.21	3.12 / 2.99	4.16 / 3.54			
EER/COP		Cooling/Heating		3.21 / 3.75	3.00 / 3.95	2.87 / 3.68	2.87 / 3.68	3.21 / 3.75	3.00 / 3.95			
Inrush curren	t		Α	5	5	5	5	5	5			
Max. current				24	24	24	24	15	15			
	Indoor*2	Cooling/Heating		60 / 60	60 / 60	60 / 60	60 / 60	60 / 60	60 / 60			
level*1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		70 / 70	71 / 71	73 / 73	73 / 73	70 / 70	71 / 71			
Sound	Indoor*2	Cooling (Hi/Me/Lo)	dB(A)	38 / 36 / 31	41 / 37 / 32	41 / 37 / 32	38 / 36 / 31	38 / 36 / 31	41 / 37 / 32			
pressure	pressure	Heating (Hi/Me/Lo)		38 / 36 / 31	41 / 37 / 32	41 / 37 / 32	38 / 36 / 31	38 / 36 / 31	41 / 37 / 32			
level*1 ×2	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		54 / 56	55 / 57	57 / 59	57 / 59	54 / 56	55 / 57			
	Indoor*2	Cooling (Hi/Me/Lo)		10/9/7	16 / 13 / 10	16 / 13 / 10	10/9/7	10/9/7	16 / 13 / 10			
Air flow *2		Heating (Hi/Me/Lo)	m³/min	10/9/7	16 / 13 / 10	16 / 13 / 10	10/9/7	10/9/7	16 / 13 / 10			
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		75 / 73	75 / 73	75 / 73	75 / 73	75 / 73	75 / 73			
Exterior	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm	210 x 1,070 x 690	210 x 1,3	20 x 690	210 x 1,0	70 x 690	210 x 1,320 x 690			
dimensions	Outdoor	Theight Available put				845 x 97	70 x 370					
Net weight	Indoor		kg	28	3		2		33			
	Outdoor		Ng		8	-		8	2			
	· ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ømm			9.52(3/8") /	( /					
	Refrigerant line (one way) length					Max						
Vertical height differences Outdoor is higher/lower			m			Max.50						
Outdoor operating Cooling			°C			-15~						
	temperature range Heating				-20~20							
Air filter, Q'ty						Pocket plastic ne	( /					
Remote contr	ol (optio	n)			wir	ed:RC-EX3, RC-E5, RC	H-E3 wireless:RCN-E	-E2				

\*2 Powerful-Hi can be selected.
 Sound pressure level: 100/125VN(S)AVG 48dB(A), 140VN(S)AVG 49dB(A), 100VN(S)APVG 46dB(A), 125VN(S)APVG 47dB(A), 140VNAPVG 47dB(A), 140VNATVG 46dB(A), Air flow: 100/125VN(S)AVG 32m<sup>3</sup>/min, 140VN(S)AVG 34m<sup>3</sup>/min, 100VN(S)APVG 13m<sup>5</sup>/min, 125VN(S)APVG 20m<sup>3</sup>/min, 140VNAPVG 20m<sup>3</sup>/min, 140VNAPVG 13m<sup>3</sup>/min

The values are for simultaneous Multi operation.

						Micro Inverter		
Set model na	m.o.			FDE140VSAPVG	FDE200VSAPVG	FDE250VSAPVG	FDE140VSATVG	FDE200VSATVG
Set model nai	me				Twin		Tri	ple
Indoor unit				FDE71VG x 2	FDE100VG x 2	FDE125VG x 2	FDE50VG x 3	FDE71VG x 3
Outdoor unit				FDC140VSA	FDC200VSA	FDC250VSA	FDC140VSA	FDC200VSA
Power source	Power source				3 Pha	se 380-415V, 50Hz / 380V,	60Hz	
Nominal cooli	ing capa	city (Min~Max)	kW	13.6 ( 5.0 ~ 14.5 )	19.0 ( 5.2 ~ 22.4)	24.0 ( 6.9 ~ 28.0 )	13.6 ( 5.0 ~ 14.5 )	19.0 ( 5.2 ~ 22.4 )
Nominal heati	ing capa	city (Min~Max)	kW	15.5 ( 4.0 ~ 16.5 )	22.4 ( 3.3 ~ 25.0 )	27.0 ( 5.5 ~ 31.5 )	15.5 ( 4.0 ~ 16.5 )	22.4 ( 3.3 ~ 25.0 )
Power consul	mption	Cooling/Heating	kW	4.74 / 4.21	6.34 / 6.10	8.52 / 7.54	4.74 / 4.21	6.33 / 5.94
EER/COP		Cooling/Heating		2.87 / 3.68	3.00 / 3.67	2.82 / 3.58	2.87 / 3.68	3.00 / 3.77
Inrush curren	ıt		Α	5	5	5	5	5
Max. current			A	15	20	21	15	20
Sound power	Indoor*2	Cooling/Heating		60 / 60	64 / 64	64 / 64	60 / 60	60 / 60
level*1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		73 / 73	72 / 74	73 / 75	73 / 73	72 / 74
Sound	Indoor*2	Cooling (Hi/Me/Lo)	dB(A)	41 / 37 / 32	43 / 38 / 44	45 / 40 / 35	38 / 36 / 31	41 / 37 / 32
pressure	IIIuuuu	Heating (Hi/Me/Lo)		41 / 37 / 32	43 / 38 / 44	45 / 40 / 35	38 / 36 / 31	41 / 37 / 32
level*1 ×1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		57 / 59	58 / 59	59 / 62	57 / 59	58 / 59
	Indoor*2	Cooling (Hi/Me/Lo)		16 / 13 / 10	26 / 21 / 16.5	29 / 23 / 17	10/9/7	16 / 13 / 10
Air flow *1	IIIuuuu	Heating (Hi/Me/Lo)	m³/min	16 / 13 / 10	26 / 21 / 16.5	29 / 23 / 17	10/9/7	16 / 13 / 10
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		75 / 73	135 / 135	143 / 151	75 / 73	135 / 135
Exterior	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm	210 x 1,320 x 690	250 x 1,6	20 x 690	210 x 1,070 x 690	210 x 1,320 x 690
dimensions	Outdoor	neigiitxwiutiixDeptii	111111	845 x 970 x 370	1,300 x 970 x 370	1,505 x 970 x 370	845 x 970 x 370	1,300 x 970 x 370
Net weight	Indoor		kg	33	4	3	28	33
Net weight	Outdoor		кy	82	115	143	82	115
Ref.piping size	Liquid/0	Gas	ømm	9.52(3/8") / 15.88(5/8")	9.52(3/8") / 22.22(7/8")	12.7(1/2") / 22.22(7/8")	9.52(3/8") / 15.88(5/8")	9.52(3/8") / 22.22(7/8")
Refrigerant line (one way) length		m	Max.50	Max	<.70	Max.50	Max.70	
Vertical height differences Outdoor is higher/lower		m	Max.50 / Max.15	Max.30		Max.50 / Max.15	Max.30 / Max.15	
Outdoor operating Cooling		°C			-15~50* <sup>3</sup>			
temperature r		Heating	0	-20~20	-15		-20~20	-15~20
Air filter, Q'ty						cket plastic net x 2(Washat		
Remote contr	rol (optio	n)			wired:RC-EX	(3, RC-E5, RCH-E3 wireles	s:RCN-E-E2	

#### The values are for simultaneous Multi operation.

				Micro I	nverter
Set model na	m 0			FDE200VSADVG	FDE250VSADVG
Set model na	me			Doubl	e Twin
Indoor unit				FDE50VG x 4	FDE60VG x 4
Outdoor unit				FDC200VSA	FDC250VSA
Power source	9			3 Phase 380-415V,	50Hz / 380V, 60Hz
Nominal cool	ing capa	city (Min~Max)	kW	19.0 ( 5.2 ~ 22.4 )	24.0 ( 6.9 ~ 28.0 )
Nominal heat	<u> </u>	city (Min~Max)	kW	22.4 ( 3.3 ~ 25.0 )	27.0 ( 5.5 ~ 31.5 )
Power consu	mption	Cooling/Heating	kW	6.90 / 7.10	8.00 / 7.02
EER/COP		Cooling/Heating		2.75 / 3.15	3.00 / 3.85
Inrush curren	nt		A	5	5
Max. current				20	21
Sound power	Indoor*2	Cooling/Heating		60 / 60	60 / 60
level*1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		72 / 74	73 / 75
Sound	Indoor*2	Cooling (Hi/Me/Lo)	dB(A)	38 / 36 / 31	41 / 37 / 32
pressure	muoor	Heating (Hi/Me/Lo)		38 / 36 / 31	41 / 37 / 32
level*1 *1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		58 / 59	59 / 62
	Indoor*2	Cooling (Hi/Me/Lo)		10 / 9 / 7	16 / 13 / 10
Air flow *1	maoon	Heating (Hi/Me/Lo)	m³/min	10 / 9 / 7	16 / 13 / 10
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		135 / 135	143 / 151
Exterior	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm	210 x 1,070 x 690	210 x 1,320 x 690
dimensions	Outdoor	Thorgh Avenual Aboptin		1,300 x 970 x 370	1,505 x 970 x 370
Net weight	Indoor		kg	28	33
Ŭ	Outdoor		ку	115	143
Ref.piping size			ømm	9.52(3/8") / 22.22(7/8")	12.7(1/2") / 22.22(7/8")
Refrigerant li	· · ·		m	Max	<u>.70</u>
		Outdoor is higher/lower	m	Max.30 /	
Outdoor oper	0	Cooling	°C	-15~	
temperature i		Heating		-15	
Air filter, Q'ty				Pocket plastic ne	
Remote contr	rol (optio	n)		wired:RC-EX3, RC-E5, RC	CH-E3 wireless:RCN-E-E2

\*1 Powerful-Hi can be selected.

Sound pressure level: 140VSAPVG 47dB(A), 200/250VSAPVG 48dB(A), 140VSATVG 46dB(A), 200VSATVG 47dB(A), 200VSADVG 46dB(A),250VSADVG 47dB(A) Air flow: 140VSAPVG 20m³/min, 200/250VSAPVG 32m³/min, 140VSATVG 13m³/min, 200VSATVG 20m³/min, 200VSADVG 13m³/min, 250VSADVG 20m³/min

NOTES:

The data are measured under the following conditions(ISO-T1). Cooling:Indoor temp. of 27°CDB, 19°CWB, and outdoor temp. of 35°CDB. Heating:Indoor temp. of 20°CDB, and outdoor temp. of 7°CDB, 6°CWB.

\*1 : Indicates the value in an anechoic chamber. During operation these values are somewhat higher due to ambient conditions.

\*2 : The values are for one indoor unit operation. (Multi system only)

\*3 : If a cooling operation is conducted when the outdoor air temperature is -5°C or lower, the outdoor unit should be installed at a place where it is not influenced by natural wind. If wind blows, the low pressure will drop and compressor frequency will increase, this will cause the capacity to drop and may cause the unit to break down.

					Standard Inverter	
Set model na	me			FDE71VNPVG	FDE90VNPVG	FDE100VNP1VG
Indoor unit				FDE71VG	FDE100VG	FDE100VG
Outdoor unit				FDC71VNP	FDC90VNP	FDC100VNP
Power source	е	·			1 Phase 220-240V, 50Hz / 220V, 60Hz	
Nominal cool	ling capa	city (Min~Max)	kW	7.1 ( 1.4 ~ 7.1 )	9.0 ( 1.9 ~ 9.0 )	10.0 ( 2.8 ~ 11.2 )
Nominal heat	ing capa	city (Min~Max)	kW	7.1 ( 1.0 ~ 7.1 )	9.0 ( 1.5 ~ 9.0 )	11.2 ( 2.5 ~ 12.5 )
Power consu	mption	Cooling/Heating	kW	2.50 / 1.96	2.75 / 2.22	2.66 / 2.94
EER/COP		Cooling/Heating		2.84 / 3.62	3.27 / 4.05	3.76 / 3.81
Inrush currer	nt		Α	5	5	5
Max. current			^	14.5	18.0	21.0
Sound power	Indoor*2	Cooling/Heating		60 / 60	64 / 64	64 / 64
level*1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		67 / 67	69 / 69	70 / 70
Sound	Indoor*2	Cooling (Hi/Me/Lo)	dB(A)	41 / 37 / 32	43 / 38 / 34	43 / 38 / 34
pressure	IIIuuuui	Heating (Hi/Me/Lo)		41 / 37 / 32	43 / 38 / 34	43 / 38 / 34
level*1 %2	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		54 / 54	57 / 55	57 / 61
	Indoor*2	Cooling (Hi/Me/Lo)		16 / 13 / 10	26 / 21 / 16.5	26 / 21 / 16.5
Air flow %2	IIIuuuui	Heating (Hi/Me/Lo)	m³/min	16 / 13 / 10	26 / 21 / 16.5	26 / 21 / 16.5
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		36 / 36	63 / 49.5	75 / 79
Exterior	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm	210 x 1,320 x 690	250 x 1,6	620 x 690
dimensions	Outdoor	rieigiitx wiutiixDeptii	111111	640 x 800(+71) x 290	750 x 880(+88) x 340	845 x 970 x 370
Net weight	Indoor		kg	33	4	3
iver weight	Outdoor		ĸy	45	57	70
Ref.piping size	Liquid/	Gas	ømm	6.35(1/4") / 12.7(1/2")	6.35(1/4") / 15.88(5/8")	9.52(3/8") / 15.88(5/8")
Refrigerant li		37 0	m		Max.30	
Vertical height differences Outdoor is higher/lower			m		Max.20 / Max.20	
Outdoor operating Cooling		Cooling	°C		-15~46* <sup>3</sup>	
temperature i		Heating	U		-15~20	
Air filter, Q'ty					Pocket Plastic net x2(Washable)	
Remote conti	rol (optic	on)		wir	ed:RC-EX3, RC-E5, RCH-E3 wireless:RCN-E	-E2

\*2 Powerful-Hi can be selected.
 Sound pressure level: 71VNPVG 47dB(A), 90VNPVG 48dB(A), 100VNP1VG 48dB(A)
 Air flow: 71VNPVG 20m<sup>3</sup>/min, 90VNPVG 32m<sup>3</sup>/min, 100VNP1VG 32m<sup>3</sup>/min

# FLOOR STANDING





Wireless remote control (Option)



RCN-KIT4-E2

FDF 71/100/125/140

# Point Wide and powerful air flow

Wide and powerful air flow increase your comfort, realizing high efficiency in combination with our highly advanced outdoor units.



# **2** Easy Transportation and Installation workability

Piping and drain hose connection can be selected out of 4-directions and the selection makes installation workability more effective. Due to slim design (Depth: 320mm), easy transportation and installation are realized.

#### **Easy Maintenance**

The surface of heat exchanger can be appeared only removing the front panel. Easy cleaning of heat exchanger is possible.

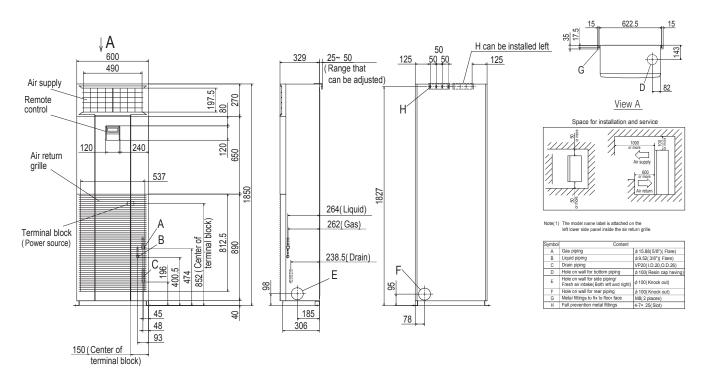


#### OUTDOOR UNIT

_	<b>Hyper</b>	Inverter	Micro Inverter			
FDC	71VNX	100~140VN(S)X	100~140VN(S)A	200VSA	250VSA	
model						
Chargeless	15m	30m		30m		
Height x Width x Depth (mm)	750 x 880(+71) x 340	1,300 x 970 x 370	845 x 970 x 370	1,300 x 970 x 370	1,505 x 970 x 370	

		Standard Inverter	
FDC	71VNP	90VNP	100VNP
model			
Chargeless	8	15m	
Height x Width x Depth (mm)	640 x 800(+71) x 290	750 x 880(+88) x 340	845 x 970 x 370

#### **DIMENSIONS**(Unit:mm)



#### SPECIFICATIONS

					•	•	Hyper Inverter	•		
Set model nar	me			FDF71VNXVD1	FDF100VNXVD2	FDF125VNXVD	FDF140VNXVD	FDF100VSXVD2	FDF125VSXVD	FDF140VSXVD
Indoor unit				FDF71VD1	FDF100VD2	FDF125VD	FDF140VD	FDF100VD2	FDF125VD	FDF140VD
Outdoor unit				FDC71VNX	FDC100VNX	FDC125VNX	FDC140VNX	FDC100VSX	FDC125VSX	FDC140VSX
Power source					1 Phase 220-240V,	, 50Hz / 220V, 60Hz		3 Phase 3	380-415V, 50Hz / 38	30V, 60Hz
Nominal cooli	ing capa	city (Min~Max)	kW	7.1 ( 3.2 ~ 8.0 )	10.0 ( 4.0 ~ 11.2 )	12.5 ( 5.0 ~ 14.0 )	14.0 ( 5.0 ~ 16.0 )	10.0 ( 4.0 ~ 11.2 )	12.5 ( 5.0 ~ 14.0 )	14.0 ( 5.0 ~ 16.0 )
Nominal heati	ing capa	city (Min~Max)	kW	8.0 ( 3.6 ~ 9.0 )	11.2 ( 4.0 ~ 12.5 )	14.0 ( 4.0 ~ 17.0 )	16.0 ( 4.0 ~ 18.0 )	11.2 ( 4.0 ~ 16.0 )	14.0 ( 4.0 ~ 18.0 )	16.0 ( 4.0 ~ 20.0 )
Power consur	mption	Cooling/Heating	kW	2.21 / 2.21	2.83 / 3.04	3.89 / 3.88	4.65 / 4.69	2.83 / 3.04	3.89 / 3.88	4.65 / 4.69
EER/COP		Cooling/Heating		3.21 / 3.62	3.53 / 3.68	3.21 / 3.61	3.01 / 3.41	3.53 / 3.68	3.21 / 3.61	3.01 / 3.41
Inrush curren	t		Α	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Max. current				17	24	26	26	15	15	15
	Indoor	Cooling/Heating		61 / 61	65 / 65	73 / 73	73 / 73	65 / 65	73 / 73	73 / 73
level*1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		66 / 66	70 / 70	70 / 70	72 / 72	70 / 70	70 / 70	72 / 72
Sound	Indoor	Cooling (Hi/Me/Lo)	dB(A)	39 / 35 / 33	50 / 48 / 44	50 / 48 / 44	50 / 48 / 44	50 / 48 / 44	50 / 48 / 44	50 / 48 / 44
pressure	muoor	Heating (Hi/Me/Lo)		39 / 35 / 33	50 / 48 / 44	50 / 48 / 44	50 / 48 / 44	50 / 48 / 44	50 / 48 / 44	50 / 48 / 44
level*1 *1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		51 / 48	48 / 50	48 / 50	49 / 52	48 / 50	48 / 50	49 / 52
	Indoor	Cooling (Hi/Me/Lo)		18 / 16 / 14	26 / 23 / 19	26 / 23 / 19	26 / 23 / 19	26 / 23 / 19	26 / 23 / 19	26 / 23 / 19
Air flow *1	muoor	Heating (Hi/Me/Lo)	m³/min	18 / 16 / 14	26 / 23 / 19	26 / 23 / 19	26 / 23 / 19	26 / 23 / 19	26 / 23 / 19	26 / 23 / 19
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		60 / 50	100 / 100	100 / 100	100 / 100	100 / 100	100 / 100	100 / 100
Exterior	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm				1,850 x 600 x 320			
dimensions	Outdoor	neignixwiutiixDeptii		750 x 880(+88) x 340			1,300 x 9	970 x 370		
Net weight	Indoor		ka	49			5	2		
Ŭ	Outdoor		ĸy	60			1	05		
Ref.piping size	Liquid/0	Gas	ømm			9.	52(3/8") / 15.88(5/	8")		
Refrigerant lin	ne (one v	vay) length	m Max.50 Max.100							
Vertical height di	fferences	Outdoor is higher/lower	m	Max.30 / Max.15						
Outdoor operation	ating	Cooling	or				-15~43* <sup>3</sup>			
temperature r	ange	Heating	U				-20~20			
Air filter, Q'ty			Plastic net x 1(washable)							
Remote contr	ol					wired:RC-E5 (inst	alled) wireless:RCI	I-KIT4-E2 (option)		
Net weight Ref.piping size Refrigerant lir Vertical height di Outdoor opera temperature r Air filter, Q'ty	Indoor Outdoor Liquid/( ne (one v fferences ating range	Gas vay) length Outdoor is higher/lower Cooling	kg ømm m	49 60	52 105 9.52(3/8") / 15.88(5/8") 0 Max.100 Max.30 / Max.15 -15~43* <sup>3</sup> -20~20					

\*1 Powerful-Hi can be selected.

Sound pressure level: 71VNXVD1 42dB(A), 100VN(S)XVD2 54dB(A), 125/140VN(S)XVD 54dB(A) Air flow: 71VNXVD1 20m<sup>3</sup>/min, 100VN(S)XVD2 29m<sup>3</sup>/min, 125/140VN(S)XVD 29m<sup>3</sup>/min

NOTES:

The data are measured under the following conditions(ISO-T1).

Cooling:Indoor temp. of 27°CDB, 19°CWB, and outdoor temp. of 35°CDB. Heating:Indoor temp. of 20°CDB, and outdoor temp. of 7°CDB, 6°CWB.

\*1 : Indicates the value in an anechoic chamber. During operation these values are somewhat higher due to ambient conditions.

\*2 : The values are for one indoor unit operation.

\*3 : If a cooling operation is conducted when the outdoor air temperature is -5°C or lower, the outdoor unit should be installed at a place where it is not influenced by natural wind. If wind blows, the low pressure will drop and compressor frequency will increase, this will cause the capacity to drop and may cause the unit to break down.

The values are for simultaneous Multi operation.

				Hyper Inverter						
Set model nar	~~			FDF140VNXPVD1	FDF140VSXPVD1					
				Tw	in					
Indoor unit				FDF71VD1 x 2	FDF71VD1 x 2					
Outdoor unit				FDC140VNX	FDC140VSX					
Power source	Power source			1 Phase 220-240V, 50Hz / 220V, 60Hz	3 Phase 380-415V, 50Hz / 380V 60Hz					
Nominal cooli	ng capa	city (Min~Max)	kW	14.0 ( 5.0 ~ 16.0 )	14.0 ( 5.0 ~ 16.0 )					
Nominal heati	• •	city (Min~Max)	kW	16.0 ( 4.0 ~ 18.0 )	16.0 ( 4.0 ~ 20.0 )					
Power consun		Cooling/Heating	kW	4.83 / 4.97	4.83/ 4.97					
EER/COP		Cooling/Heating		2.90 / 3.22	2.90 / 3.22					
Inrush current			Α	5	5					
Max. current				26	15					
Sound power		Cooling/Heating		61 / 61	61 / 61					
level*1		Cooling/Heating		72 / 72	72 / 72					
Sound		Cooling (Hi/Me/Lo)	dB(A)	39 / 35 / 33	39 / 35 / 33					
pressure		Heating (Hi/Me/Lo)		39 / 35 / 33	39 / 35 / 33					
level*1 *1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		49 / 52	49 / 52					
	Indoor*2	Cooling (Hi/Me/Lo)		16 / 14 / 12	16 / 14 / 12					
All HOW *1		neating (ni/ivie/L0)	m³/min	16 / 14 / 12	16 / 14 / 12					
		Cooling/Heating		100 / 100	100 / 100					
	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm	1,850 x 6						
	Outdoor	noight that it boptin		1,300 x 9						
Not wordht	Indoor		kg	49	-					
Ŭ	Outdoor			10	-					
Ref.piping size			ømm	9.52(3/8") /	N E					
Refrigerant lin			m	Max.						
		Outdoor is higher/lower	m	Max.30 /						
Outdoor opera	0	Cooling	°C	-15~4						
temperature ra	ange	Heating	Ľ	-20~						
Air filter, Q'ty				Plastic net x						
Remote contro	ol			wired:RC-E5 (installed) wire	less:RCN-KIT4-E2 (option)					

						Micro I	nverter		
Set model na	me			FDF100VNAVD2	FDF125VNAVD	FDF140VNAVD	FDF100VSAVD2	FDF125VSAVD	FDF140VSAVD
Indoor unit				FDF100VD2	FDF125VD	FDF140VD	FDF100VD2	FDF125VD	FDF140VD
Outdoor unit				FDC100VNA	FDC100VNA FDC125VNA FDC140VNA		FDC100VSA	FDC125VSA	FDC140VSA
Power source	;			1 Phase	220-240V, 50Hz / 220	IV, 60Hz	3 Phase	380-415V, 50Hz / 380	IV, 60Hz
Nominal cool	ing capa	city (Min~Max)	kW	10.0 ( 4.0 ~ 11.2 )	12.5 ( 5.0 ~ 13.0 )	13.0 ( 5.0 ~ 13.0 )	10.0 ( 4.0 ~ 11.2 )	12.5 ( 5.0 ~ 14.0 )	13.6 ( 5.0 ~ 14.5 )
Nominal heat	ing capa	city (Min~Max)	kW	11.2 ( 4.0 ~ 12.5 )	14.0 ( 4.0 ~ 16.0 )	15.5 ( 4.0 ~ 16.5 )	11.2 ( 4.0 ~ 12.5 )	14.0 ( 4.0 ~ 16.0 )	15.5 ( 4.0 ~ 16.5 )
Power consu	mption	Cooling/Heating	kW	3.12 / 2.94	4.65 / 4.14	5.02 / 4.98	3.12 / 2.94	4.65/ 4.14	5.42 / 4.98
EER/COP		Cooling/Heating		3.21 / 3.81	2.69 / 3.38	2.59 / 3.11	3.21 / 3.81	2.69 / 3.38	2.51 / 3.11
Inrush curren	ıt		A	5	5	5	5	5	5
Max. current			A	24	24	24	15	15	15
	Indoor	Cooling/Heating		65 / 65	73 / 73	73 / 73	65 / 65	73 / 73	73 / 73
level*1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		70 / 70	71 / 71	73 / 73	70 / 70	71 / 71	73 / 73
Sound	Indoor	Cooling (Hi/Me/Lo)		50 / 48 / 44	50 / 48 / 44	50 / 48 / 44	50 / 48 / 44	50 / 48 / 44	50 / 48 / 44
pressure	muoor	Heating (Hi/Me/Lo)		50 / 48 / 44	50 / 48 / 44	50 / 48 / 44	50 / 48 / 44	50 / 48 / 44	50 / 48 / 44
level*1 *1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		54 / 56	55 / 57	57 / 59	54 / 56	55 / 57	57 / 59
	Indoor	Cooling (Hi/Me/Lo)		26 / 23 / 19	26 / 23 / 19	26 / 23 / 19	26 / 23 / 19	26 / 23 / 19	26 / 23 / 19
Air flow *1	muoor	Heating (Hi/Me/Lo)	m³/min	26 / 23 / 19	26 / 23 / 19	26 / 23 / 19	26 / 23 / 19	26 / 23 / 19	26 / 23 / 19
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		75 / 73	75 / 73	75 / 73	75 / 73	75 / 73	75 / 73
Exterior	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm			1,850 x 6	600 x 320		
dimensions	Outdoor	rieigiitxwiutiixDeptii				845 x 97	70 x 370		
Net weight	Indoor		ka			5	2		
-	Outdoor		kg		80			82	
Ref.piping size	Liquid/(	Gas	ømm			9.52(3/8") /	15.88(5/8")		
Refrigerant li	ne (one v	way) length	m			Max	k.50		
Vertical height di	fferences	Outdoor is higher/lower	m			Max.50	/ Max.15		
Outdoor operating Cooling		0°			-15~	50* <sup>3</sup>			
temperature r	range	Heating	0			-20	~20		
Air filter, Q'ty						Plastic net x	1(Washable)		
Remote contr	rol				wired	I:RC-E5 (installed) wir	eless:RCN-KIT4-E2 (oj	otion)	

\*1 Powerful-Hi can be selected. Sound pressure level: 140VN(S)XPVD1 42dB(A), 100VN(S)AVD2 54dB(A), 125/140VN(S)AVD 54dB(A) Air flow: 140VN(S)XPVD1 18m<sup>3</sup>/min, 100VN(S)AVD2 29m<sup>3</sup>/min, 125/140VN(S)AVD 29m<sup>3</sup>/min

NOTES:

The data are measured under the following conditions(ISO-T1). Cooling:Indoor temp. of 27°CDB, 19°CWB, and outdoor temp. of 35°CDB. Heating:Indoor temp. of 20°CDB, and outdoor temp. of 7°CDB, 6°CWB.

\*1 : Indicates the value in an anechoic chamber. During operation these values are somewhat higher due to ambient conditions.

\*2 : The values are for one indoor unit operation.
\*3 : If a cooling operation is conducted when the outdoor air temperature is -5°C or lower, the outdoor unit should be installed at a place where it is not influenced by natural wind. If wind blows, the low pressure will drop and compressor frequency will increase, this will cause the capacity to drop and may cause the unit to break down.

The values are for simultaneous Multi operation.

					Micro I	nverter			
Set model na	m0			FDF140VNAPVD1	FDF140VSAPVD1	FDF200VSAPVD2	FDF250VSAPVD		
Set mouer nai	ne				Ти	/in			
Indoor unit				FDF71VD1 x 2	FDF71VD1 x 2	FDF100VD2 x 2	FDF125VD x 2		
Outdoor unit				FDC140VNA	FDC140VSA	FDC200VSA	FDC250VSA		
Power source	:			1 Phase 220-240V, 50Hz / 220V, 60Hz 3 Phase 380-415V, 50Hz / 380V, 60Hz					
Nominal cooli	ing capa	city (Min~Max)	kW	13.6 ( 5.0 ~ 14.5 )	13.6 ( 5.0 ~ 14.5 )	19.0 ( 5.2 ~ 22.4 )	24.0 ( 6.9 ~ 28.0 )		
Nominal heati	ing capa	city (Min~Max)	kW	15.5 ( 4.0 ~ 16.5 )	15.5 ( 4.0 ~ 16.5 )	22.4 ( 3.3 ~ 25.0 )	27.0 ( 5.5 ~ 31.5 )		
Power consur	nption	Cooling/Heating	kW	5.15 / 4.35	5.15 / 4.35	6.74 / 6.42	9.15 / 8.49		
EER/COP		Cooling/Heating		2.64 / 3.56	2.64 / 3.56	2.82 / 3.49	2.62 / 3.18		
Inrush curren	t		A	5	5	5	5		
Max. current				24	15	20	21		
Sound power	Indoor*2	Cooling/Heating		61 / 61	61 / 61	65 / 65	73 / 73		
level*1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		73 / 73	73 / 73	72 / 74	73 / 75		
Sound	Indoor*2	Cooling (Hi/Me/Lo)	dB(A)	39 / 35 / 33	39 / 35 / 33	50 / 48 / 44	50 / 48 / 44		
pressure	muuun	Heating (Hi/Me/Lo)		39 / 35 / 33	39 / 35 / 33	50 / 48 / 44	50 / 48 / 44		
level*1 %2	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		57 / 59	57 / 59	58 / 59	59 / 62		
	Indoor*2	Cooling (Hi/Me/Lo)		16 / 14 / 12	16 / 14 / 12	26 / 23 / 19	26 / 23 / 19		
Air flow *2	muoor	Heating (Hi/Me/Lo)	m³/min	16 / 14 / 12	16 / 14 / 12	26 / 23 / 19	26 / 23 / 19		
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		75 / 73	75 / 73	135 / 135	143 / 151		
Exterior	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm		1,850 x 6	500 x 320			
dimensions	Outdoor	TioiginxwiatiixDoptii		845 x 97	'0 x 370	1,300 x 970 x 370	1,505 x 970 x 370		
Net weight	Indoor		kg	4		5			
Ű	Outdoor		Ng	80	82	115	143		
Ref.piping size			ømm	9.52(3/8") /	\ /	9.52(3/8") / 22.22(7/8")	12.7(1/2") / 22.22(7/8")		
Refrigerant lir		*/ *	m	Max		Max	k.70		
Vertical height di	fferences	Outdoor is higher/lower	m	Max.50 /		Max.30	/ Max.15		
Outdoor operation		Cooling	°C		-15~				
temperature r	ange	Heating		-20-			~20		
Air filter, Q'ty				Plastic net x 1(washable)					
Remote contr	ol				wired:RC-E5 (installed) wire	eless:RCN-KIT4-E2 (option)			

					Standard Inverter					
Set model na	me			FDF71VNPVD1	FDF90VNPVD2	FDF100VNP1VD2				
Indoor unit				FDF71VD1	FDF100VD2	FDF100VD2				
Outdoor unit				FDC71VNP	FDC90VNP	FDC100VNP				
Power source	;				1 Phase 220-240V, 50Hz / 220V, 60Hz					
Nominal cool	ing capa	city (Min~Max)	kW	7.1 ( 1.4 ~ 7.1 )	9.0 ( 1.9 ~ 9.0 )	10.0 ( 2.8 ~ 11.2 )				
Nominal heat	ing capa	city (Min~Max)	kW	7.1 ( 1.0 ~ 7.1 )	9.0 ( 1.5 ~ 9.0 )	11.2 ( 2.5 ~ 12.5 )				
Power consul	nption	Cooling/Heating	kW	2.63 / 2.08	2.79 / 2.25	3.19 / 3.09				
EER/COP		Cooling/Heating		2.70 / 3.41	3.23 / 4.00	3.13 / 3.62				
Inrush curren	t		Α	5	5	5				
Max. current			~	14.5	18.0	21.0				
Sound power	Indoor	Cooling/Heating		61 / 61	65 / 65	65 / 65				
level*1	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		67 / 67	69 / 69	70 / 70				
Sound	Indoor	Cooling (Hi/Me/Lo)	dB(A)	39 / 35 / 33	50 / 48 / 44	50 / 48 / 44				
pressure	muoor	Heating (Hi/Me/Lo)		39 / 35 / 33	50 / 48 / 44	50 / 48 / 44				
level*1 ×2	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		54 / 54	57 / 55	57 / 61				
	Indoor	Cooling (Hi/Me/Lo)		18 / 16 / 14	26 / 23 / 19	26 / 23 / 19				
Air flow *2		Heating (Hi/Me/Lo)	m³/min	18 / 16 / 14	26 / 23 / 19	26 / 23 / 19				
	Outdoor	Cooling/Heating		36 / 36	63 / 49.5	75 / 79				
Exterior	Indoor	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm		1,850 x 600 x 320	1,850 x 600 x 320				
dimensions	Outdoor	loor		640 x 800(+71) x 290	750 x 880(+88) x 340	845 x 970 x 370				
Net weight	Indoor		kg	49	52					
-	Outdoor			45	57	70				
Ref.piping size			ømm	6.35(1/4") / 12.7(1/2")	6.35(1/4") / 15.88(5/8")	9.52(3/8") / 15.88(5/8")				
Refrigerant lin	· ·		m	Max	-	Max.30				
		Outdoor is higher/lower	m		Max.20 / Max.20					
Outdoor oper		Cooling	°C		-15~46* <sup>3</sup>					
temperature r	ange	Heating	Ľ		-15~20					
Air filter, Q'ty				Plastic net x1(Washable)						
Remote contr	0			wired	:RC-E5 (installed) wireless:RCN-KIT4-E2 (op	tion)				

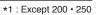
\*2 Powerful-Hi can be selected. Sound pressure level: 42dB(A), 140VN(S)APVD1 42dB(A), 200VSAPVD2 54dB(A), 250VSAPVD 54dB(A), 71VNPVD1 42dB(A), 90VNPVD2 54dB(A), 100VNP1VD2 54dB(A) Air flow: 140VN(S)APVD1 18m<sup>3</sup>/min, 200VSAPVD2 29m<sup>3</sup>/min, 250VSAPVD 29m<sup>3</sup>/min, 71VNPVD1 20m<sup>3</sup>/min, 90VNPVD2 29m<sup>3</sup>/min, 100VNP1VD2 29m<sup>3</sup>/min

#### Indoor units

When using RC-EX3 (Remote control), functions with symbol • are available. However, for RC-E5 (Remote control), functions with % are not available.

	Inverter technology	Inverter control technology functions at high efficiency with smooth operation from high speed to low speed. A smooth sine voltage wave is attained.				
Economy	Energy-saving *	Since the capacity is controlled automatically based on the outdoor temperature, energy can be saved without losing comfort.				
Ecc	Home leave operation *	When the unit is not used for a long period of time, the room temperature is maintained at a moderate level, avoiding extremely hot or cool temperatures.				
	Set temperature auto return *	The temperature automatically returns to the previously set temperature.				
	Automatic operation	The air conditioner automatically selects from among heating, cooling operations.				
	Silent mode	The unit can be set to prioritise the period of time it operates at a lower noise level.				
Comfort	Draft prevention	When starting to warm up or when the thermostat is off, the air discharge direction is set horizontally and the fan to low speed, to prevent draft. After warming up, air discharge and fan speed are set as desired.				
	Hi power mode **	The high power operation adjusts the room temperature quickly to a pleasant level by increasing the operation capacity. The high power operation continues for 15 minutes at maximum and returns to the normal operation automatically.				
	Flap control system	Motion range (upper and lower limit positions) of the flap at each air outlet can be set at a desired range individually.				
Air flow	Vertical auto swing	Flap moves up and down continuously. The Up/Down flap swing can be fixed at the preferred operation angle.				
Air 1	<b>Ceiling stain prevention</b> The shape & angled louver redirects the air current away from the ceiling reducing ceiling stains.					
	Automatic fan speed	The micro-computer automatically adjusts the airflow effectively to follow the changes of return air temperature.				
_	Sleep timer	Set the time period from start to stop of operation. The selectable range of setting time is from 30 to 240 minutes (at 10-minute intervals).				
Timer	Peak-cut timer *	Capacity control can be set by using peak cut function on RC-EX3 for better energy saving. Five- step capacity control is available.				
	Weekly timer	On or Off timer can be set on a weekly basis.				
	Function Switch *	The function switch allows user to select and set two functions among six available functions. (Cannot be used when a centralied control remote is connected)				
	Favorite setting *	Operation mode, set temperature, fan speed and air flow direction automatically adjust to the programmed favorite setting.				
ent	Static pressure adjustment	This is operable when connecting duct type indoor units equipped with the external static pressure adjustment function. It will adjust the airflow accordingly based on the connected duct static pressure.				
Convenient	Remote control	User can select wired remote controls, wireless remote controls or central remote controls.				
0	Select the language $^{*}$	Set the language to be displayed on the remote control.				
	Air filter	Removes airborne dust particles through the air filter to ensure a steady supply of clean air.				
	Filter sign	Announces the due time for cleaning of the air filter.				
	Outside air intake	Outside fresh air can be taken inside.				
Others	Self-diagnosis	In the case that the air conditioner malfunctions, an internal microcomputer automatically runs a self-diagnosis. (Inspection and repair should be performed by authorized dealers.)				
Oth	Drain up	It allows for a flexible piping layout for condensate allowing a high degree of freedom depending on the installation location				

FDT	FDTC	FDU	FDUM	SRK	FDE	FDF
	Fi			-	and a second sec	
۰	۲	۲	٢	•	٢	
		۲				
			•	•	•	
	0				0	0
•	•	•	•	٢	0	
					•	
۰						
۰	٢	٥	٥	٥	٢	
•	۲	٥	۰	٥	۰	
•		٥	•	٥	•	
		•	•	•	•	•
	•	•	•	•	•	•
		۲	•			
Option	Option	Option	Option	Option	Option	Option
		Procure locally	Option	٥	0	•
					0	
	Option	٠	0			
۰		٢	•		•	۲
		*1	•		*1 : Except	













# **CONTROL SYSTEMS**

## **Remote Control line up**

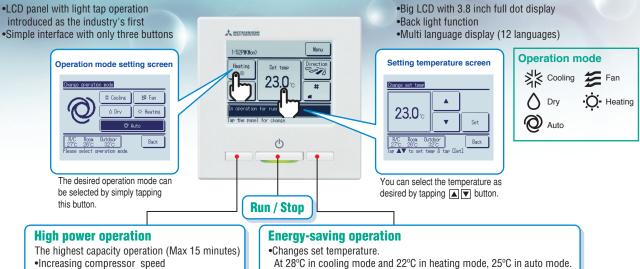
	indoor unit	remote control		indoor unit	remote control	indoor unit	remote control
		RC-EX3	wireless	FDT	RCN-T-5AW-E2	FDE	RCN-E-E2
wired	all models	RC-E5	WIICIESS	FDTC	RCN-TC-24W-E2	FDU,FDUM,FDF	RCN-KIT4-E2
		RCH-E3					

# Wired remote control (option)

## RC-EX3

Easy touch and Easy view with full dot Liquid Crystal display

#### **User friendly**



- Increasing compressor speed
   Increasing air flow volume
- •Operation correction by outdoor temperature

**Easy view** 

Main functions

	Function name	Description				
	Energy-saving operation	Since the capacity is controlled automatically based on the outdoor temperature, energy can be saved without losing comfort.				
	Sleep timer	Set the time period from start to stop of operation. The selectablerange of setting time is from 30 to 240 minutes (at 10-minute intervals).				
	Set temperature auto return	The temperature automatically returns to the previously set temperature.				
	Set ON timer by hour	When the set time elapses, the air conditioner starts.				
Economy	Set OFF timer by hour	When the set time elapses, the air conditioner stops.				
& Timer	Set ON timer by clock	The air conditioner starts at the set time.				
	Set OFF timer by clock	The air conditioner stops at the set time.				
	Weekly timer	On or Off timer can be set on a weekly basis.				
	Peak-cut timer	Capacity control can be set by using peak cut function on RC-EX3 for better energy saving. Five-step capacity control is available.				
	Home leave operation	When the unit is not used for a long period of time, the room temperature is maintained at a moderate level, avoiding extremely hot or cool temperatures.				
	Big LCD & Touch screen panel	Large 3.8 inch screen has resulted in improved visibility and operability.				
	Easy modification of Individual flap control	User can visually confirm and set the direction of louvres using the visual display on the remotecontroller.				
Comfort	Automatic fan speed *1	The micro-computer automatically adjusts the airflow effectively to follow the changes of return air temperature.				
	Temp increment setting	Temperature increment for the change of the set temp can be changed.				
	Silent mode	Set the period of time to operate the Outdoor unit with prioritizing the quietness.				
	Function switch*1	The function switch allows user to select and set two functions among six available functions .				
	Favorite setting <sup>*1</sup>	Operation mode, set temperature, fan speed and air flow direction automatically adjust to the programmed favorite setting.				
	Adjusting Brightness of the operation lamp	The brightness of the background light can be adjusted by 10 stages.				
	LCD contrast setting	This function allows user to adjust LCD display contrast.				
Convenience	High power operation	High Power Mode increases the unit operating ability for 15 minutes to quickly adjust the room temperature to a comfortable level.				
	Back light setting	This convenient function allows user to see controls under low light conditions.				
	Administrator settings	This function only allows specific individuals to operate the unit.				
	Setting temp range	Limited range of setting temperature in the heating or the cooling operation can be selected.				
	External Input/Output Function	The external input/output of indoor unit by remote controller can set input/output based on user needs.				
	Select the language	Set the language to be displayed on the remote control.				
	USB connection (mini-B)	This function allows batch input of schedule timer settings and other settings involving a large amount of data.				
	Error code display	This function allows user to check information displayed when abnormal function of the unit occurs.				
	Operation data display	Displays various types of air conditioner operation data in real time.				
Service	Contact company display	Address of the service contact is displayed.				
	Filter sign	Announces the due time for cleaning of the air filter.				
	Static pressure adjustment	Allows user to adjust duct static pressure using the remote control.				
	Backup Control	Allows for rotation control, fault backup control, and capacity backup control.				

\*1 Cannot be used when a centralized control remote is connected.

# Wireless remote control (option)

For wireless control simply insert the infrared receiver kit on a corner of the panel.



\* Wireless remote control is not applicable to the Individual flap control system.

## Wired remote control (option)

#### RC-E5



The RC-E5 control enables extensive access to service and maintenance technical data combined with easy to use functions and a clear LCD display.

#### Weekly timer function as standard

RC-E5 provides (as a standard feature) a weekly timer, which allows oneweek operation schedules to be registered. A user can specify up to four times a day to start/stop the air conditioner. (Temperature setting is also possible with the timer).

#### Timer operation

Time	 • 8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16 • • • • 2	3
RUN STOP	Time	r-1		Time	r-2	Time	r-3		Timer-4	

## Simple remote control (option)

#### **RCH-E3 (wired)**



Considering specialized usage in hotel rooms, control buttons are limited only to minimum required functions such as ON/OFF, mode, temperature setting and fan speed. It is really simple and easy to use.

※RCH-E3 is not applicable to the Individual flap control system. When RCH-E3 is used, the fan has 3 speed settings (Hi-Me-Lo) only.

#### Run hour meters to facilitate maintenance checking

RC-E5 stores operation data when an anomaly occurs and indicates the error on the LCD. It also displays cumulative operation hours of the air conditioner and compressor since commissioning.

#### Room temperature controlled by the remote control sensor

The temperature sensor is housed in the top section of the remote control unit. This arrangement has improved the sensitivity of the remote control unit's sensor, which permits more finely controlled air conditioning.



#### Changeable set temperature ranges

 $\mathsf{RC}\text{-}\mathsf{E5}$  allows the upper and lower limits of a set temperature range to be specified separately.

By adjusting a set temperature range, you can ensure energy saving air conditioning by avoiding excessive cooling or heating.

	Changeable range						
Upper limit	20~30°C(effective for heating operation)						
Lower limit	18~26°C(effective for non-heating operation)						

#### Up to 16 units

It can control up to 16 units individually, with pressing the AIR CON No. button.

#### AUTO restart

This function allows starting the air conditioner automatically when power supply is restored after power failure or by turning on the power switch.

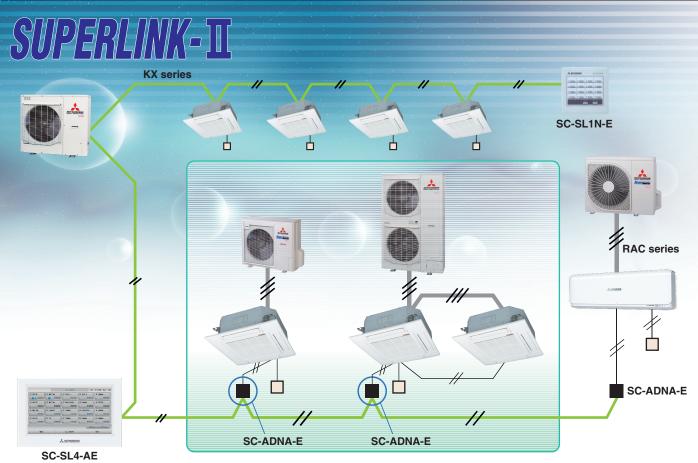
# Thermistor (option)

#### SC-THB-E3

In case sensor in the indoor units or the remote control sensor can not sense the room temperature correctly, or individual remote control in each room is not required but only censor is required (as when center control system is in place), install SC-THB-E3 at proper place in the rooms.



# **CONTROL SYSTEMS**



## **Central Control**

## SC-SL1N-E

•	• • • • • •	•
• _		
	ALLI	ALL O

Start/stop control of up to 16 indoor units is possible either individually or collectively. With simple operations, you can effect centralized control.

# SC-SL2NA-E



Centralized control of up to 64 indoor units. Including weekly timer function as standard.

# SC-SL4-AE/BE

		AL ROOS	_	15/12/2014 (Bon) 17/5
IF OFFICE	IF WEETING	IF SHOP A	1F SHOP 8	IF COMION
A	:		4	5
2F OFFICE	2F NEETING	2F HARE HOUSE	2F COMON	SF OFFICE
OF MEETING	SF LIEPARY	SF COMION	4F CAFETERIA	4F COMION
	12	18	14	16
SF OFFICE	SE VIP	SF COMION	RF COMON	BT COMION
16	0	18 2222	13 2000	
			8,8,4	1. 3739 ML
MEN	_	ALL GROUPS	HELP	

Easy operation realized with a large color LCD and touch panel. Up to 128 indoor units can be controlled, when SUPERLINK-II systems are connected.

# **Building Management Systems**



#### Production by order

SC-WBGW256, up to 256 cells (some cells can have two or more indoor units and total number of indoor units can be up to 256 units) are controlled from the Internet Explorer and centrally from Building Management Systems.

SC-LGWNB\* (LonWorks gateway)



#### Production by order

Up to 96 indoor units (48 indoor units x2) can be integrated to a central control point via the building management system network.

\*Additional engineering service is required. Please consult your dealer when using these system.

# SUPERLINK E BOARD (SC-ADNA-E)

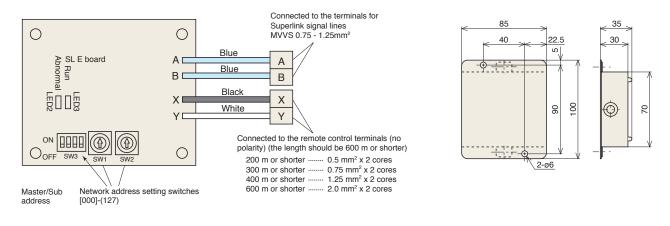
This board is used when conducting control of the single package (wired remote control unit) 1-type series using a network option (SC-SL1N-E, SC-SL2NA-E, etc).

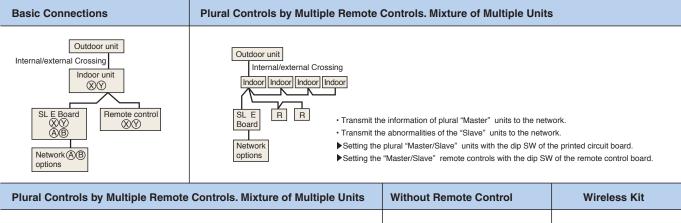
#### (1) Functions

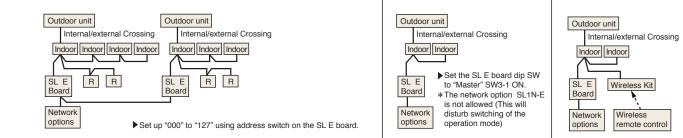
- (a) Transmits the settings from the network option to the indoor units.
- (b) Returns the priority indoor unit data in response to a data request from the network option.
- (c) Inspects the error status of connected indoor units and transmits the inspection codes to the network option.
- (d) A maximum of 16 units can be controlled (if in the same operation mode).

#### (2) Wiring connection diagram

#### (3) Metal box dimension (unit:mm)







# External switch connection CNT, CNTA

All indoor units are equipped with an additional connection point CnT to connect indoor units to an external ON/OFF switch; e.g. time clock, fire alarm, etc.



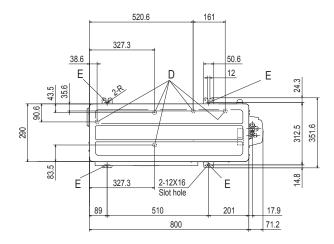


Remote surveillance system

key on-on

# OUTDOOR UNIT DIMENSIONS (unit:mm)

#### SRC40ZSX-S, 50ZSX-S, 60ZSX-S



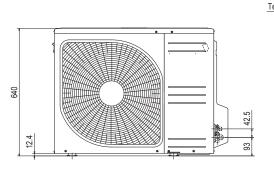
Symbol	Content	
Α	Service valve connection (Gas side)	φ 12.7(1 ∕ 2")(Flare)
В	Service valve connection (Liquid side)	¢6.35(1∕4")(Flare)
С	Pipe/cable draw-out hole	
D	Drain discharge hole	$\phi$ 20×5 places
Е	Anchor bolt hole	M10-12×4 places

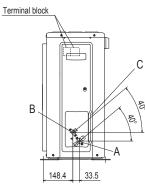
Notes

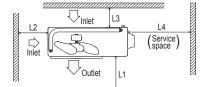
- The unit must not be surrounded by walls on the four sides. (1) (2) The unit must be fixed with anchor bolts. An anchor bolt must not
- protrude more than 15mm. If the unit is installed in the location where there is a possibility of strong winds, place the unit such that the direction of air from the outlet gets perpendicular to the wind direction. (3)
- Leave 200mm or more space above the unit. (4)

777

- (5) The wall height on the outlet side should be 1200mm or less.
- (6) The model name label is attached on the front side of the unit.







Minimum installation space

Examples installation Size	I	Π	Ш	IV
L1	Open	280	280	180
L2	100	75	Open	Open
L3	100	80	80	80
L4	250	Open	250	Open

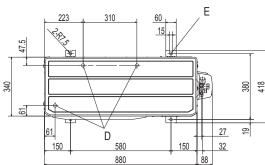
#### FDC71VNX

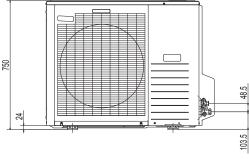
Symbol	Content	
Α	Service valve connection (gas side)	φ 15.88 (5∕8") (Flare)
В	Service valve connection (liquid side)	\$\$\\$
С	Pipe/cable draw-out hole	
D	Drain discharge hole	φ 20 × 3places
E	Anchor bolt hole	M10 × 4places

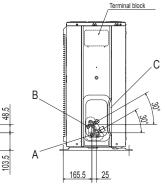
Notes

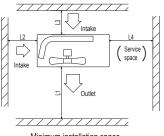
- (1) It must not be surrounded by walls on the four sides. The unit must be fixed with anchor bolts. An anchor bolt must not protrude more the 15mm.
   Where the unit is subject to strong winds, lay it in such

- (a) Where the units subject to solution whites, lay in it south a direction that the blower outlet faces perpendicularly to the dominant wind direction.
  (4) Leave 1m or more space above the unit.
  (5) A wall in front of the blower outlet must not exceed the units height.
  (6) The model name label is attached on the lower right corner of the function. front panel.





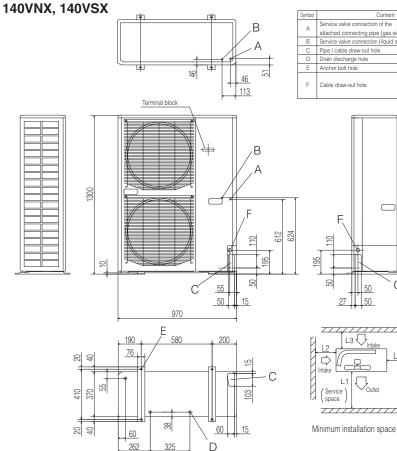




Minimum installation space

Examples of installation Dimensions	I	П	ш
L1	Open	Open	500
L2	300	250	Open
L3	100	150	100
L4	250	250	250

# FDC100VNX, 100VSX, 125VNX, 125VSX,



Symbol	Content	
А	Service valve connection of the	145.00 (5.(0)) (Fina)
	attached connecting pipe (gas side)	¢15.88 (5∕8') (Flare)
В	Service valve connection (liquid side)	¢9.52 (3∕8") (Flare)
С	Pipe / cable draw-out hole	
D	Drain discharge hole	φ 20 × 3places
E	Anchor bolt hole	M10 × 4places
		φ30 (front)
F	Cable draw-out hole	\$\$45 (side)
		d 50 (back)

E

110

12

 Notes

 (1) It must not be surrounded by walls on the four sides.

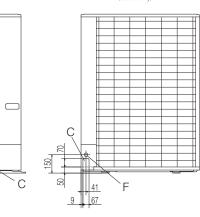
 (2) The unit must be fixed with anchor bolts. An anchor bolt must not protrude more than 15mm.

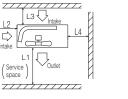
 (3) Where the unit is subject to storng winds, lay it in such a direction that the blower outlet faces perpendicularly to the dominant wind direction.

 (4) Leave tim or more space above the unit.

 (5) A wall in front of the blower outlet more right correr of the front panel.

 (7) Connect the Service valve with local pipe by using the pipe of the attachment. (Gas side only)



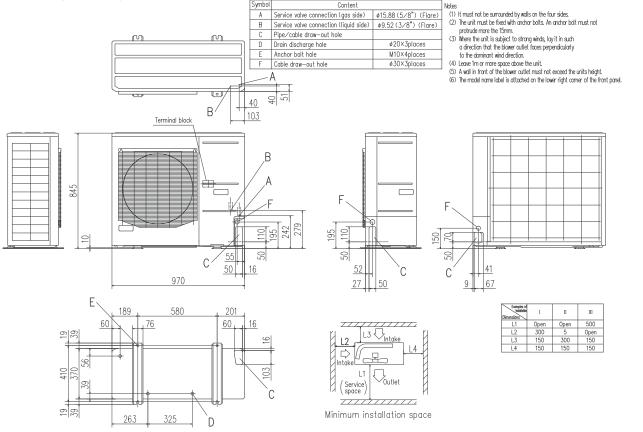


50

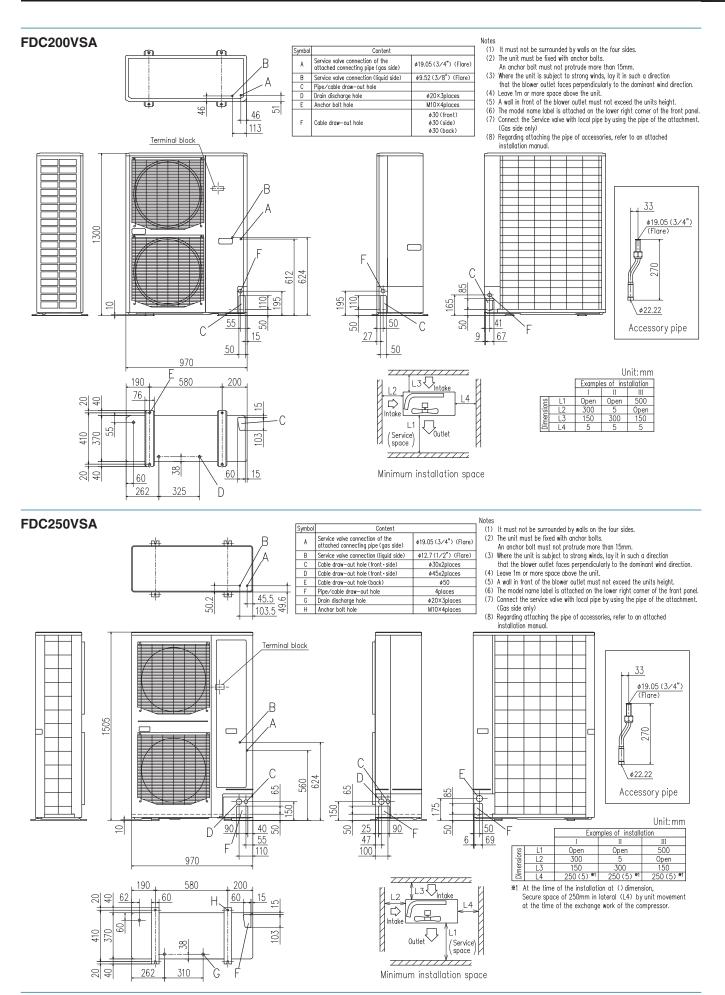
27 50

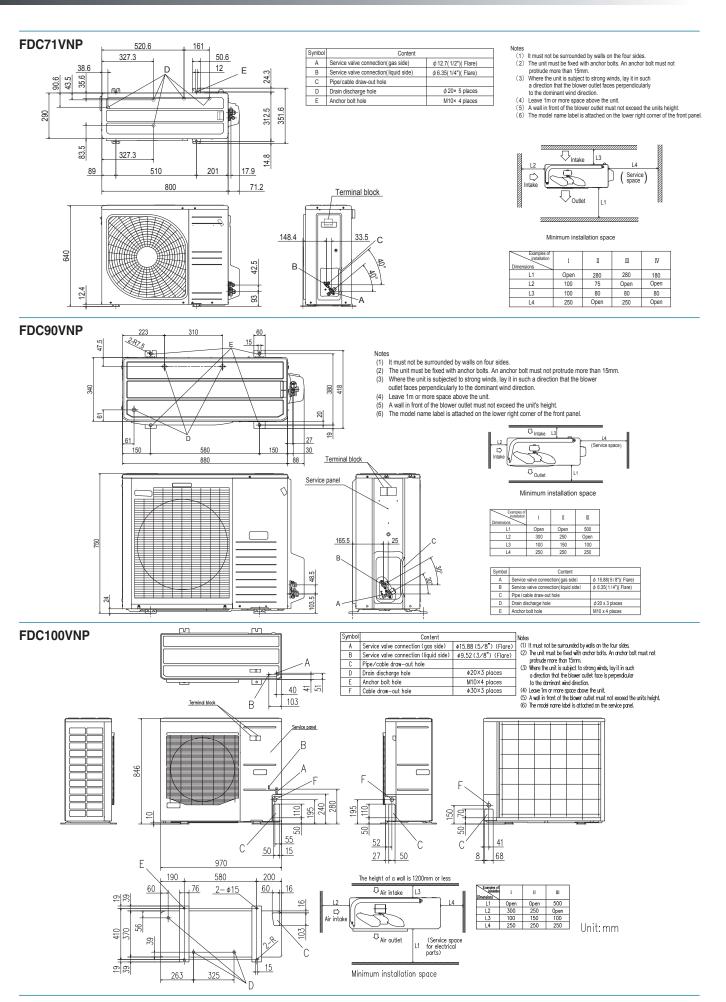
Examples of installation Dimensions	Ι	п	ш
L1	Open	Open	500
L2	300	5	Open
L3	150	300	150
L4	5	5	5

#### FDC100VNA, 125VNA, 140VNA 100VSA, 125VSA, 140VSA



# OUTDOOR UNIT DIMENSIONS (unit:mm)





# ENERGY EFFICIENT AND ENVIRONMENTALLY CONSCIOUS

# Several radical design changes and engineering developments have brought about a vast improvement in energy efficiency and environmental protection.

## **ENERGY LABEL**

#### SEER and SCOP is defined in European regulations listed below.

No.626/2011 of 4 May 2011: energy labeling of air-conditioners (below cooling capacity 12kW). No.206/2012 of 6 March 2012: requirement for air-conditioners and comfort fans.

Seasonal efficiency is the new way of rating the true efficiency of heating and cooling products over an entire year.

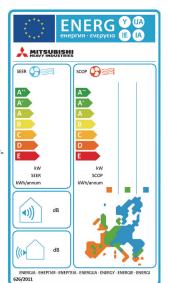
Set by the EU's new regulation implementing Eco-Design Directive for Energy Related Product (ErP) which specifies the minimum efficiency of airconditioners manufacturers must integrate into their products.

The new Seasonal Efficiency rating system that must be used for heating and cooling by all manufacturers are:

SEER - Seasonal Efficiency Ratio (value in

cooling) SCOP - Seasonal Coefficient of Performance (value in heating)

The new rating system will indicate the true efficiency of the energy using product at specified condition.



## Employment of lead-free solder Adapted to RoHS directive

#### **RoHS: Restriction of Hazardous substances**

In order to avoid the release of hazardous substances into the environments, all models have utilized lead-free solder application. It has been considered to be difficult to use lead-free solder for practical applications because it requires higher solder temperatures at assembly, which can jeopardize reliability. However our PbF soldering method can produce a higher quality lead-free printed circuit board.

# Employment of **R410A**

All models use refrigerant R410A characterized by the ozone depletion coefficient being 0.

# Excellent Energy Saving

High performance and excellent energy savings are achieved at the same time by heat exchanger's increased capacity and employment of high efficiency DC motor.

Indoor unit		FDT40VG	FDT50VG	FDT60VG	FDT71VG	FDT100VG	FDT100VG	FDT40VGx2	FDT50VGx2	FDT50VGx2
Outdoor unit		SRC40ZSX-S	SRC50ZSX-S	SRC60ZSX-S	FDC71VNX	FDC100VNX	FDC100VSX	FDC71VNX	FDC100VNX	FDC100VSX
Energy class (cooling/heating)		A++/A+	A++/A++	A++/A++	A+/A+	A+/A+	A+/A+	A+/A+	A+/A+	A+/A+
SEER		8.28	7.76	8.26	5.72	5.90	5.90	5.77	5.92	5.92
SCOP (Average climate)		4.45	4.61	5.00	5.00 4.34 4.32 4.32		4.32	4.34	4.16	4.16
Pdesign (cooling/heating (@-10°C	)) kW	4.0/3.8	5.0/4.1	5.6/4.7	7.1/5.8	10.0/11.2	10.0/11.2	7.1/5.8	10.0/11.2	10.0/11.2
Annual electricity consumption (cooling/hea	ting) kWh/a	170/1197	226/1246	238/1317	435/1870	594/3626	594/3626	431/1872	592/3774	592/3774
G	WP					1975				
Refrigerant (R410A) ch	arge kg/TCO2E		1.5/3.132		2.95/6.160	4.5/9	.396	2.95/6.160	4.5/9	.396
Designated heating season						Average				
Indoor unit		FDT100VG	FDT100VG	FDT50VGx2	FDT50VGx2	FDT71VG	FDT100VG	FDT100VG	FDTC40VF	FDTC50VF
Outdoor unit		FDC100VNA	FDC100VSA	FDC100VNA	FDC100VSA	FDC71VNP	FDC90VNP	FDC100VNP	SRC40ZSX-S	SRC50ZSX-S
Energy class (cooling/heating)		A++/A+	A++/A+	A++/A+	A++/A+	A++/A+	A++/A+	A++/A+	A++/A	A+/A
SEER		6.78	6.78	6.89	6.89	6.14	6.78	6.78	6.53	6.01
SCOP (Average climate)		4.52	4.52	4.47	4.47	4.27	4.12	4.53	3.96	3.85
Pdesign (cooling/heating (@-10°C	)) kW	10.0/8.5	10.0/8.5	10.0/8.5	10.0/8.5	7.1/5.7	9.0/8.1	10.0/8.1	4.0/4.0	5.0/4.8
Annual electricity consumption (cooling/hea	ting) kWh/a	516/2631	516/2631	508/2662	508/2662	405/1870	465/2756	517/2505	215/1416	291/1745
Refrigerent (R410A) G	WP		-	^		1975				
Refrigerant (R410A) charge kg/TCO2E			3.8/7.934 1.6/3.341 2.1/4.385 2.55/5.324 1.5/3.132							
Designated heating season						Average				
	Indoor unit									
Indoor unit		FDTC60VF	FDTC40VFx2	FDTC50VFx2	FDTC50VFx2	FDTC50VFx2	FDTC50VFx2	FDU71VF1	FDU100VF2	FDU100VF2
Indoor unit Outdoor unit		FDTC60VF SRC60ZSX-S	FDTC40VFx2 FDC71VNX	FDTC50VFx2 FDC100VNX	FDTC50VFx2 FDC100VSX	FDTC50VFx2 FDC100VNA	FDTC50VFx2 FDC100VSA	FDU71VF1 FDC71VNX	FDU100VF2 FDC100VNX	FDU100VF2 FDC100VSX
								-		
Outdoor unit		SRC60ZSX-S	FDC71VNX	FDC100VNX	FDC100VSX	FDC100VNA	FDC100VSA	FDC71VNX	FDC100VNX	FDC100VSX
Outdoor unit Energy class (cooling/heating)		SRC60ZSX-S A+/A	FDC71VNX A/A	FDC100VNX A/A	FDC100VSX A/A	FDC100VNA A/A	FDC100VSA A/A	FDC71VNX A/A	FDC100VNX A/A+	FDC100VSX A/A+
Outdoor unit Energy class (cooling/heating) SEER	)) kW	SRC60ZSX-S A+/A 5.76	<b>FDC71VNX</b> A/A 5.31	FDC100VNX A/A 5.23	FDC100VSX A/A 5.19	FDC100VNA A/A 5.48	FDC100VSA A/A 5.48	<b>FDC71VNX</b> A/A 5.24	FDC100VNX A/A+ 5.22	FDC100VSX A/A+ 5.19
Outdoor unit Energy class (cooling/heating) SEER SCOP (Average climate)		SRC60ZSX-S A+/A 5.76 3.80	FDC71VNX A/A 5.31 3.88	FDC100VNX A/A 5.23 3.87	FDC100VSX A/A 5.19 3.86	FDC100VNA A/A 5.48 3.93	FDC100VSA A/A 5.48 3.93	FDC71VNX A/A 5.24 3.90	FDC100VNX           A/A+           5.22           4.10	FDC100VSX           A/A+           5.19           4.10
Outdoor unit Energy class (cooling/heating) SEER SCOP (Average climate) Pdesign (cooling/heating (@-10°C Annual electricity consumption (cooling/hea		SRC60ZSX-S           A+/A           5.76           3.80           5.6/5.9	FDC71VNX A/A 5.31 3.88 7.1/6.8	FDC100VNX A/A 5.23 3.87 10.0/10.2	FDC100VSX           A/A           5.19           3.86           10.0/10.2	FDC100VNA A/A 5.48 3.93 10.0/8.5	FDC100VSA A/A 5.48 3.93 10.0/8.5	FDC71VNX A/A 5.24 3.90 7.1/7.0	FDC100VNX           A/A+           5.22           4.10           10.0/13.0	FDC100VSX           A/A+           5.19           4.10           10.0/13.0
Outdoor unit Energy class (cooling/heating) SEER SCOP (Average climate) Pdesign (cooling/heating (@-10°C Annual electricity consumption (cooling/hea Befrigerant (B410A)	ting) kWh/a	SRC60ZSX-S           A+/A           5.76           3.80           5.6/5.9	FDC71VNX A/A 5.31 3.88 7.1/6.8	FDC100VNX A/A 5.23 3.87 10.0/10.2	FDC100VSX A/A 5.19 3.86 10.0/10.2 674/3695	FDC100VNA A/A 5.48 3.93 10.0/8.5 640/3029	FDC100VSA A/A 5.48 3.93 10.0/8.5 640/3029	FDC71VNX A/A 5.24 3.90 7.1/7.0	FDC100VNX           A/A+           5.22           4.10           10.0/13.0	FDC100VSX           A/A+           5.19           4.10           10.0/13.0           675/4441
Outdoor unit Energy class (cooling/heating) SEER SCOP (Average climate) Pdesign (cooling/heating (@-10°C Annual electricity consumption (cooling/hea Befrigerant (B410A)	ting) kWh/a	SRC60ZSX-S A+/A 5.76 3.80 5.6/5.9 341/2172	FDC71VNX           A/A           5.31           3.88           7.1/6.8           468/2455	FDC100VNX A/A 5.23 3.87 10.0/10.2 670/3692	FDC100VSX A/A 5.19 3.86 10.0/10.2 674/3695	FDC100VNA A/A 5.48 3.93 10.0/8.5 640/3029 1975	FDC100VSA A/A 5.48 3.93 10.0/8.5 640/3029	FDC71VNX A/A 5.24 3.90 7.1/7.0 475/2513	FDC100VNX           A/A+           5.22           4.10           10.0/13.0           670/4437	FDC100VSX           A/A+           5.19           4.10           10.0/13.0           675/4441
Outdoor unit           Energy class (cooling/heating)           SEER           SCOP (Average climate)           Pdesign (cooling/heating (@-10°C           Annual electricity consumption (cooling/heating)           Refrigerant (R410A)         G/ch	ting) kWh/a	SRC60ZSX-S A+/A 5.76 3.80 5.6/5.9 341/2172	FDC71VNX           A/A           5.31           3.88           7.1/6.8           468/2455	FDC100VNX A/A 5.23 3.87 10.0/10.2 670/3692	FDC100VSX A/A 5.19 3.86 10.0/10.2 674/3695	FDC100VNA A/A 5.48 3.93 10.0/8.5 640/3029 1975 3.8/7	FDC100VSA A/A 5.48 3.93 10.0/8.5 640/3029	FDC71VNX A/A 5.24 3.90 7.1/7.0 475/2513	FDC100VNX           A/A+           5.22           4.10           10.0/13.0           670/4437	FDC100VSX           A/A+           5.19           4.10           10.0/13.0           675/4441
Outdoor unit           Energy class (cooling/heating)           SEER           SCOP (Average climate)           Pdesign (cooling/heating (@-10°C           Annual electricity consumption (cooling/heating           Refrigerant (R410A)         G/ch           Designated heating season	ting) kWh/a	SRC60ZSX-S A+/A 5.76 3.80 5.6/5.9 341/2172 1.5/3.132	FDC71VNX A/A 5.31 3.88 7.1/6.8 468/2455 2.95/6.160	FDC100VNX A/A 5.23 3.87 10.0/10.2 670/3692 4.5/S	FDC100VSX A/A 5.19 3.86 10.0/10.2 674/3695 .396	FDC100VNA A/A 5.48 3.93 10.0/8.5 640/3029 1975 3.8/7 Average	FDC100VSA A/A 5.48 3.93 10.0/8.5 640/3029 2.934	FDC71VNX A/A 5.24 3.90 7.1/7.0 475/2513 2.95/6.160	FDC100VNX A/A+ 5.22 4.10 10.0/13.0 670/4437 4.5/S	FDC100VSX A/A+ 5.19 4.10 10.0/13.0 675/4441
Outdoor unit           Energy class (cooling/heating)           SEER           SCOP (Average climate)           Pdesign (cooling/heating (@-10°C           Annual electricity consumption (cooling/heating)           Refrigerant (R410A)           G           Designated heating season           Indoor unit	ting) kWh/a	SRC60ZSX-S           A+/A           5.76           3.80           5.6/5.9           341/2172           1.5/3.132           FDU100VF2	FDC71VNX           A/A           5.31           3.88           7.1/6.8           468/2455           2.95/6.160           FDU100VF2	FDC100VNX A/A 5.23 3.87 10.0/10.2 670/3692 4.5/S FDU71VF1	FDC100VSX           A/A           5.19           3.86           10.0/10.2           674/3695           .396           FDU100VF2	FDC100VNA A/A 5.48 3.93 10.0/8.5 640/3029 1975 3.8/7 Average FDU100VF2	FDC100VSA A/A 5.48 3.93 10.0/8.5 640/3029 .934 FDUM40VF	FDC71VNX           A/A           5.24           3.90           7.1/7.0           475/2513           2.95/6.160           FDUM50VF	FDC100VNX A/A+ 5.22 4.10 10.0/13.0 670/4437 4.5/S FDUM60VF	FDC100VSX A/A+ 5.19 4.10 10.0/13.0 675/4441 2.396 FDUM71VF1
Outdoor unit           Energy class (cooling/heating)           SEER           SCOP (Average climate)           Pdesign (cooling/heating (@-10°C           Annual electricity consumption (cooling/heating)           Refrigerant (R410A)         G           Designated heating season           Indoor unit         Outdoor unit	ting) kWh/a	SRC60ZSX-S           A+/A           5.76           3.80           5.6/5.9           341/2172           1.5/3.132           FDU100VF2           FDC100VNA	FDC71VNX           A/A           5.31           3.88           7.1/6.8           468/2455           2.95/6.160           FDU100VF2           FDC100VSA	FDC100VNX A/A 5.23 3.87 10.0/10.2 670/3692 4.5/S FDU71VF1 FDC71VNP	FDC100VSX           A/A           5.19           3.86           10.0/10.2           674/3695           .396           FDU100VF2           FDC90VNP	FDC100VNA A/A 5.48 3.93 10.0/8.5 640/3029 1975 3.8/7 Average FDU100VF2 FDC100VPP	FDC100VSA A/A 5.48 3.93 10.0/8.5 640/3029 .934 FDUM40VF SRC40ZSX-S	FDC71VNX A/A 5.24 3.90 7.1/7.0 475/2513 2.95/6.160 FDUM50VF SRC50ZSX-S	FDC100VNX A/A+ 5.22 4.10 10.0/13.0 670/4437 4.5/9 FDUM60VF SRC60ZSX-S	FDC100VSX A/A+ 5.19 4.10 10.0/13.0 675/4441 .396 FDUM71VF1 FDC71VNX
Outdoor unit           Energy class (cooling/heating)           SEER           SCOP (Average climate)           Pdesign (cooling/heating (@-10°C           Annual electricity consumption (cooling/heating)           Refrigerant (R410A)         G           Designated heating season           Indoor unit           Outdoor unit           Energy class (cooling/heating)	ting) kWh/a	SRC60ZSX-S           A+/A           5.76           3.80           5.6/5.9           341/2172           1.5/3.132           FDU100VF2           FDC100VNA           A++/A+	FDC71VNX           A/A           5.31           3.88           7.1/6.8           468/2455           2.95/6.160           FDU100VF2           FDC100VSA           A++/A+	FDC100VNX A/A 5.23 3.87 10.0/10.2 670/3692 4.5/5 FDU71VF1 FDC71VNP A+/A+	FDC100VSX           A/A           5.19           3.86           10.0/10.2           674/3695           .396           FDU100VF2           FDC90VNP           A++/A+	FDC100VNA           A/A           5.48           3.93           10.0/8.5           640/3029           1975           3.8/7           Average           FDU100VF2           FDC100VNP           A++/A+	FDC100VSA A/A 5.48 3.93 10.0/8.5 640/3029 .934 FDUM40VF SRC40ZSX-S A+/A+	FDC71VNX A/A 5.24 3.90 7.1/7.0 475/2513 2.95/6.160 FDUM50VF SRC50ZSX-S A+/A+	FDC100VNX A/A+ 5.22 4.10 10.0/13.0 670/4437 4.5/9 FDUM60VF SRC60ZSX-S A++/A+	FDC100VSX A/A+ 5.19 4.10 10.0/13.0 675/4441 .396 FDUM71VF1 FDC71VNX A/A
Outdoor unit           Energy class (cooling/heating)           SEER           SCOP (Average climate)           Pdesign (cooling/heating (@-10°C           Annual electricity consumption (cooling/heating           Refrigerant (R410A)         G           Designated heating season           Indoor unit         Outdoor unit           Dutdoor unit         SEER	ing) kWh/a WP arge kg/TCO2E	SRC60ZSX-S A+/A 5.76 3.80 5.6/5.9 341/2172 1.5/3.132 FDU100VF2 FDU100VF2 FDC100VNA A++/A+ 6.11	FDC71VNX A/A 5.31 3.88 7.1/6.8 468/2455 2.95/6.160 FDU100VF2 FDC100VSA A++/A+ 6.11	FDC100VNX A/A 5.23 3.87 10.0/10.2 670/3692 4.5/5 FDU71VF1 FDC71VNP A+/A+ 5.71	FDC100VSX A/A 5.19 3.86 10.0/10.2 674/3695 .396 FDU100VF2 FDC90VNP A++/A+ 6.86	FDC100VNA A/A 5.48 3.93 10.0/8.5 640/3029 1975 3.8/7 Average FDU100VF2 FDU100VF2 FDC100VNP A++/A+ 6.36	FDC100VSA A/A 5.48 3.93 10.0/8.5 640/3029 .934 FDUM40VF SRC40ZSX-S A+/A+ 6.01	FDC71VNX A/A 5.24 3.90 7.1/7.0 475/2513 2.95/6.160 FDUM50VF SRC50ZSX-S A+/A+ 5.68	FDC100VNX A/A+ 5.22 4.10 10.0/13.0 670/4437 4.5/5 FDUM60VF SRC60ZSX-S A++/A+ 6.42	FDC100VSX A/A+ 5.19 4.10 10.0/13.0 675/4441 3.396 FDUM71VF1 FDC71VNX A/A 5.24
Outdoor unit           Energy class (cooling/heating)           SEER           SCOP (Average climate)           Pdesign (cooling/heating (@-10°C           Annual electricity consumption (cooling/heating)           Refrigerant (R410A)         G           Designated heating season           Indoor unit           Outdoor unit           Energy class (cooling/heating)           SEER           SCOP (Average climate)	)) kWh/a kWP arge kg/TCO2E	SRC60ZSX-S A+/A 5.76 3.80 5.6/5.9 341/2172 1.5/3.132 FDU100VF2 FDU100VF2 FDC100VNA A++/A+ 6.11 4.19	FDC71VNX A/A 5.31 3.88 7.1/6.8 468/2455 2.95/6.160 FDU100VF2 FDC100VSA A++/A+ 6.11 4.19	FDC100VNX A/A 5.23 3.87 10.0/10.2 670/3692 4.5/9 FDU71VF1 FDC71VNP A+/A+ 5.71 4.00	FDC100VSX           A/A           5.19           3.86           10.0/10.2           674/3695           .396           FDU100VF2           FDC90VNP           A++/A+           6.86           4.20	FDC100VNA A/A 5.48 3.93 10.0/8.5 640/3029 1975 3.8/7 Average FDU100VF2 FDC100VNP A++/A+ 6.36 4.13	FDC100VSA A/A 5.48 3.93 10.0/8.5 640/3029 .934 FDUM40VF SRC40ZSX-S A+/A+ 6.01 4.15	FDC71VNX A/A 5.24 3.90 7.1/7.0 475/2513 2.95/6.160 FDUM50VF SRC50ZSX-S A+/A+ 5.68 4.36	FDC100VNX A/A+ 5.22 4.10 10.0/13.0 670/4437 4.5/9 FDUM60VF SRC60ZSX-S A++/A+ 6.42 4.37	FDC100VSX A/A+ 5.19 4.10 10.0/13.0 675/4441 3.396 FDUM71VF1 FDC71VNX A/A 5.24 3.90
Outdoor unit           Energy class (cooling/heating)           SEER           SCOP (Average climate)           Pdesign (cooling/heating (@-10°C           Annual electricity consumption (cooling/heating)           G           Refrigerant (R410A)         G           Indoor unit         Outdoor unit           Scop (lawerage climate)         SEER           SCOP (Average climate)         Pdesign (cooling/heating)           SEER         SCOP (Average climate)           Pdesign (cooling/heating (@-10°C         Annual electricity consumption (cooling/heating)	)) kWh/a kWP arge kg/TCO2E	SRC60ZSX-S           A+/A           5.76           3.80           5.6/5.9           341/2172           1.5/3.132           FDU100VF2           FDC100VNA           A++/A+           6.11           4.19           10.0/8.5	FDC71VNX           A/A           5.31           3.88           7.1/6.8           468/2455           2.95/6.160           FDU100VF2           FDC100VSA           A++/A+           6.11           4.19           10.0/8.5	FDC100VNX A/A 5.23 3.87 10.0/10.2 670/3692 4.5/5 FDU71VF1 FDC71VNP A+/A+ 5.71 4.00 7.1/5.7	FDC100VSX           A/A           5.19           3.86           10.0/10.2           674/3695           .396           FDU100VF2           FDC90VNP           A++/A+           6.86           4.20           9.0/8.1	FDC100VNA A/A 5.48 3.93 10.0/8.5 640/3029 1975 3.8/7 Average FDU100VF2 FDC100VNP A++/A+ 6.36 4.13 10.0/8.1	FDC100VSA A/A 5.48 3.93 10.0/8.5 640/3029 .934 FDUM40VF SRC402SX-S A+/A+ 6.01 4.15 4.0/3.5	FDC71VNX A/A 5.24 3.90 7.1/7.0 475/2513 2.95/6.160 FDUM50VF SRC50ZSX-S A+/A+ 5.68 4.36 5.0/4.3	FDC100VNX A/A+ 5.22 4.10 10.0/13.0 670/4437 4.5/9 FDUM60VF SRC602SX-S A++/A+ 6.42 4.37 5.6/5.4	FDC100VSX A/A+ 5.19 4.10 10.0/13.0 675/4441 .396 FDUM71VF1 FDC71VNX A/A 5.24 3.90 7.1/7.0
Outdoor unit           Outdoor unit           SEOP (Average climate)           Pdesign (cooling/heating (@-10°C           Annual electricity consumption (cooling/heating feason           Refrigerant (R410A)         G           Designated heating season           Indoor unit           Outdoor unit           Energy class (cooling/heating)           SEER           SCOP (Average climate)           Pdesign (cooling/heating (@-10°C           Annual electricity consumption (cooling/heating (@-10°C	)) kWh/a wP arge kg/TCO2E4 )) kW ting) kWh/a	SRC60ZSX-S           A+/A           5.76           3.80           5.6/5.9           341/2172           1.5/3.132           FDU100VF2           FDC100VNA           A++/A+           6.11           4.19           10.0/8.5	FDC71VNX A/A 5.31 3.88 7.1/6.8 468/2455 2.95/6.160 FDU100VF2 FDU100VF2 FDC100VSA A++/A+ 6.11 4.19 10.0/8.5 573/2843	FDC100VNX A/A 5.23 3.87 10.0/10.2 670/3692 4.5/5 FDU71VF1 FDC71VNP A+/A+ 5.71 4.00 7.1/5.7	FDC100VSX           A/A           5.19           3.86           10.0/10.2           674/3695           .396           FDU100VF2           FDC90VNP           A++/A+           6.86           4.20           9.0/8.1	FDC100VNA A/A 5.48 3.93 10.0/8.5 640/3029 1975 3.8/7 Average FDU100VF2 FDC100VPP A++/A+ 6.36 4.13 10.0/8.1 551/2746	FDC100VSA A/A 5.48 3.93 10.0/8.5 640/3029 .934 FDUM40VF SRC402SX-S A+/A+ 6.01 4.15 4.0/3.5	FDC71VNX A/A 5.24 3.90 7.1/7.0 475/2513 2.95/6.160 FDUM50VF SRC50ZSX-S A+/A+ 5.68 4.36 5.0/4.3	FDC100VNX A/A+ 5.22 4.10 10.0/13.0 670/4437 4.5/9 FDUM60VF SRC602SX-S A++/A+ 6.42 4.37 5.6/5.4	FDC100VSX A/A+ 5.19 4.10 10.0/13.0 675/4441 .396 FDUM71VF1 FDC71VNX A/A 5.24 3.90 7.1/7.0

• R410A refrigerant contained in the products is a fluorinated greenhouse gas listed in Regulation (EU) No 517/2014.

• SEER/SCOP are based on EN14825.2016 and Commission regulation(EU) No.2016/2281. Temperature conditions for calculating SCOP are based on "Average climate"

• 'tonne(s) of CO2 equivalent' means a quantity of greenhouse gases - expressed as the product of the weight of the greenhouse gases in metric tonnes and of their global warming potential.

to do your t	_	ED UNA OOVEO	EDUN400VE	CDUM 40V		01/5 0	CDUMC/	01/5 0	FDUN	4001/50	5511144001/50		EDUNEOUE O		
Indoor unit		FDUM100VF2	FDUM100VF2			-	FDUM50	-	-		FDUM100VF2	FDUM50VFx2	FDUM50VFx2		
Outdoor unit		FDC100VNX	FDC100VSX	FDC71VN		-	FDC100		-		FDC100VSA	FDC100VNA	FDC100VSA		
Energy class (cooling/heating)		A/A+	A/A+	A+/A+	A/		A/A		A++/A+		A++/A+	A/A	A/A		
SEER		5.22	5.19	5.61	5.1		5.1				6.11		6.11	5.50	5.50
SCOP (Average climate)		4.10	4.10	4.05	3.8					.19	4.19	3.94	3.94		
Pdesign (cooling/heating (@-10°C))	kW	10.0/13.0	10.0/13.0	7.1/7.0			10.0/1			.0/8.5	10.0/8.5	10.0/8.5	10.0/8.5		
Annual electricity consumption (cooling/heating		670/4437	675/4441	444/242	2 681/3	611	685/3		5/3	/2843	573/2843	637/3022	637/3022		
Refrigerant (R410A)					-		197	5							
charg	e kg/TCO <sub>2</sub> E,	4.5/	9.396	2.95/6.16	50	4.5/9					3.8/7	7.934			
Designated heating season			Average												
Indoor unit		FDUM71VF1	FDUM100VF2	FDUM100VF2	SRK50ZSX-Sx	2 SRK50	ZSX-Sx2	SRK10	DZR-S	SRK100ZR	-S SRK50ZSX-	Sx2 SRK50ZSX-Sx	2 SRK100ZR-S		
Outdoor unit		FDC71VNP	FDC90VNP	FDC100VNP	FDC100VNX	FDC1	OOVSX	FDC10	OVNA	FDC100VS	A FDC100VI	NA FDC100VSA	FDC100VNP		
Energy class (cooling/heating)		A+/A+	A++/A+	A++/A+	A++/A+	A+-	+/A+	A++/	/A+	A++/A+	A++/A+	A++/A+	A++/A+		
SEER		5.71	6.86	6.36	6.11	6.	.11	6.2	.6	6.26	6.55	6.55	6.60		
SCOP (Average climate)		4.00	4.20	4.13	4.16	4.	.16	4.3	3	4.33	4.47	4.47	4.40		
Pdesign (cooling/heating (@-10°C))	kW	7.1/5.7	9.0/8.1	10.0/8.1	10.0/10.4	10.0	)/10.4	10.0/	/8.5	10.0/8.5	10.0/8.5	10.0/8.5	10.0/7.2		
Annual electricity consumption (cooling/heating	) kWh/a	436/1996	459/2703	551/2746	574/3504	574/	/3504	560/2	750	560/2750	535/266	5 535/2665	531/2289		
GW		· · · · · ·				÷	197	5					-		
Refrigerant (R410A) charg	e kg/TCO <sub>2</sub> E,	1.6/3.341	2.1/4.385	2.55/5.324	4.5	9.396			3.8/7	.934	:	3.8/7.934	2.55/5.324		
Designated heating season							Avera	age							
Indoor unit		FDE40VG	FDE50VG	FDE60V	G FDE7	1VG	FDE10	INVG	FDF	100VG	FDE40VGx2	FDE50VGx2	FDE50VGx2		
Outdoor unit		SRC40ZSX-S	SRC50ZSX-S			-	FDC100			IOOVSX	FDC71VNX	FDC100VNX	FDC100VSX		
Energy class (cooling/heating)	1	A++/A	A++/A	A++/A+			A+/A			+/A+	A/A+	A/A	A/A		
SEER		6.46	6.10	6.72	4.8		5.8			6.84	5.26	5.53	5.49		
SCOP (Average climate)		3.93	3.92	4.08	4.0		4.18			.17	4.09	3.94	3.94		
Pdesign (cooling/heating (@-10°C))	kW	4.0/3.0	5.0/3.8	5.6/4.3			10.0/1			D/11.2	7.1/6.0	10.0/10.8	10.0/10.8		
Annual electricity consumption (cooling/heating			288/1358	292/147			595/3			/3758	473/2054	634/3836	638/3840		
GWF		211/1005	200/1000	252/147	5   511/2	102	197		000	/0/00	410/2004	004/0000	000/0040		
Befrigerant (B410A)	e kq/TCO <sub>2</sub> E,		1.5/3.132		2.95/6.160 4.5/9.396				2.95/6.160	4.5/9	306				
Designated heating season	0 ng/10022		1.0/0.102		2.00/0	2.95/6.160 4.5/9.396 Average				2.00,0.000					
Indoor unit		FDE100VG	FDE100VG	FDE50VG		50VGx2 FDE71VG		FDE100VG		FDE100VG	FDF71VD1	FDF100VD2			
Outdoor unit		FDC100VNA	FDC100VSA	FDC100VI			FDC71		-	90VNP	FDC100VNP	FDC71VNX	FDC100VNX		
Energy class (cooling/heating)		A++/A+	A++ /A+	A+/A+	A+//					+/A+	A++/A+	B/A	A/A		
SEER		6.35	6.35	5.71	5.7		6.3			.63	6.73	4.80	5.20		
SCOP (Average climate)		4.31	4.31	4.10	4.1		4.2			.25	4.44	3.81	3.80		
Pdesign (cooling/heating (@-10°C))	kW	10.0/8.5	10.0/8.5	10.0/8.5			7.1/5			0/8.2	10.0/8.1	7.1/6.7	10.0/13.0		
Annual electricity consumption (cooling/heating	<u> </u>	552/2762	552/2762	613/290	4 613/2	904	392/1		475	/2704	521/2556	518/2464	673/4792		
Refrigerant (R410A)	e kg/TCO <sub>2</sub> E,		0	8/7.934		1	197 1.6/3.		01	/4.385	2.55/5.324	2.95/6.160	4.5/9.396		
Designated heating season	5 ng/1002L			0,1.007			Avera		2.1/	1.000	2.00/0.024	2.00/0.100	1.0/0.000		
Indoor unit															
Outdoor unit		FDC100VB2	FDC100VD2	FDC100V			FDC90			IOOVD2					
Energy class (cooling/heating)		A/A	A+/A+	A+/A+	A/A	Ą	A+/A	A+		√A					
SEER		5.17	5.70	5.70	5.2		5.6			.41					
SCOP (Average climate)		3.80	4.00	4.00	3.9	1	4.0	1	3	.94					
Pdesign (cooling/heating (@-10°C))	kW	10.0/13.0	10.0/8.5	10.0/8.5			9.0/8		-	.0/8.1					
Annual electricity consumption (cooling/heating		678/4795	614/2978	614/297			555/2			/2875					
Refrigerant (R410A)					1975			-							
Charg	e kg/TCO <sub>2</sub> E,	4.5/9.396	3.	8/7.934	1.6/3	341	2.1/4.	385	2.55	/5.324					
Designated heating season					Average										

#### SEER and SCOP is defined in European regulations listed below.

No.2016/2281: requirement for air-heating products, cooling products, high temperature process chillers and fan coil units. Seasonal efficiency is the new way of rating the true efficiency of heating and cooling products over an entire year. Set by the EU's new regulation implementing Eco-Design Directive for Energy Related Product (ErP) which specifies the minimum efficiency of

air-conditioners manufacturers must integrate into their products.

The new Seasonal Efficiency rating system that must be used for heating and cooling by all manufacturers are;

FDT125VG	FDT140VG							
	FD1140VG	FDT125VG	FDT140VG	FDT125VG	FDT140VG	FDT125VG	FDT140VG	FDU125VF
FDC125VNX	FDC140VNX	FDC125VSX	FDC140VSX	FDC125VNA	FDC140VNA	FDC125VSA	FDC140VSA	FDC125VNX
5.77	5.66	5.94	5.82	6.52	6.16	6.52	6.16	5.34
4.08	4.04	4.03	3.99	4.38	4.28	4.38	4.28	3.87
FDU140VF	FDU125VF	FDU140VF	FDU125VF	FDU140VF	FDU125VF	FDU140VF	FDU200VG	FDU250VG
FDC140VNX	FDC125VSX	FDC140VSX	FDC125VNA	FDC140VNA	FDC125VSA	FDC140VSA	FDC200VSA	FDC250VSA
5.22	5.49	5.36	5.26	5.08	5.26	5.08	5.06	4.82
3.85	3.91	3.88	4.13	4.01	4.13	4.01	3.52	3.51
FDUM125VF	FDUM140VF	FDUM125VF	FDUM140VF	FDUM125VF	FDUM140VF	FDUM125VF	FDUM140VF	FDE125VG
FDC125VNX	FDC140VNX	FDC125VSX	FDC140VSX	FDC125VNA	FDC140VNA	FDC125VSA	FDC140VSA	FDC125VNX
5.34	5.22	5.49	5.36	5.26	5.08	5.26	5.08	5.56
3.87	3.85	3.91	3.88	4.13	4.01	4.13	4.01	3.71
FDE140VG	FDE125VG	FDE140VG	FDE125VG	FDE140VG	FDE125VG	FDE140VG	FDF125VD	FDF140VD
FDC140VNX	FDC125VSX	FDC140VSX	FDC125VNA	FDC140VNA	FDC125VSA	FDC140VSA	FDC125VNX	FDC140VNX
5.41	5.74	5.56	6.03	5.76	6.03	5.76	4.97	4.80
3.66	3.66	3.62	4.30	4.15	4.30	4.15	3.60	3.56
FDF125VD	FDF140VD	FDF125VD	FDF140VD	FDF125VD	FDF140VD			
FDC125VSX	FDC140VSX	FDC125VNA	FDC140VNA	FDC125VSA	FDC140VSA			
5.11	4.94	5.36	5.09	5.36	5.03			
3.60	3.60	3.96	4.16	3.96	4.16			
	5.77           4.08           FDU140VF           FDC140VNX           5.22           3.85           FDU125VF           FDC125VNX           5.34           3.87           FDE140VG           FDC140VNX           5.41           3.66           FDF125VD           FDC125VSX           5.11	5.77         5.66           4.08         4.04           FDU140VF         FDU125VF           FDC140VNX         FDC125VSX           5.22         5.49           3.85         3.91           FDU1125VF         FDU1140VF           FDU125VFX         FDC140VNX           FDC125VNX         FDC140VNX           5.34         5.22           3.87         3.85           FDE140VG         FDE125VG           FDC140VNX         FDC125VSX           5.41         5.74           3.66         3.66           FDF125VD         FDF140VD           FDC125VSX         FDC140VNX           5.11         4.94	5.77         5.66         5.94           4.08         4.04         4.03           FDU140VF         FDU125VF         FDU140VF           FDC125VSX         FDC140VSX           5.22         5.49         5.36           3.85         3.91         3.88           FDU1125VF         FDU1125VF           FDC125VNX         FDC140VNX           FDC125VNX         FDC140VNX           FDC125VNX         FDC140VNX           FDC125VNX         FDC140VNX           FDC125VX         FDC140VNX           FDC140VNX         FDC125VSX           5.34         5.22         5.49           3.87         3.85         3.91           FDC140VNX         FDC125VSX         FDC140VG           FDC140VNX         FDC125VSX         FDC140VSX           5.41         5.74         5.56           3.66         3.66         3.62           FDF125VD         FDF140VD         FDF125VD           FDC125VSX         FDC140VSX         FDC125VNA           5.11         4.94         5.36	5.77         5.66         5.94         5.82           4.08         4.04         4.03         3.99           FDU140VF         FDU125VF         FDU140VF         FDU125VF           FDC140VNX         FDC125VSX         FDC140VSX         FDC125VNA           5.22         5.49         5.36         5.26           3.85         3.91         3.88         4.13           FDU125VF         FDUM125VF         FDUM140VF         FDUM140VF           FDC125VNX         FDC140VNX         FDC125VSX         FDC140VSX           5.34         5.22         5.49         5.36           3.87         3.85         3.91         3.88           FDE140VG         FDE125VG         FDE140VG         FDE125VG           FDC140VNX         FDC125VSX         FDC140VSX         FDC125VNA           5.41         5.74         5.56         6.03           3.66         3.66         3.62         4.30           FDF125VD         FDF140VD         FDF125VD         FDC140VNA           FDC125VSX         FDC140VSX         FDC125VNA         FDC140VNA           FD125VD         FDF140VD         FDC125VNA         FDC140VNA           FD140VSX         FDC125VNA <th>5.77         5.66         5.94         5.82         6.52           4.08         4.04         4.03         3.99         4.38           FDU140VF         FDU125VF         FDU140VF         FDU125VF         FDU140VF           FDC140VNX         FDC125VSX         FDC140VSX         FDC125VNA         FDC140VNA           5.22         5.49         5.36         5.26         5.08           3.85         3.91         3.88         4.13         4.01           FDU125VF         FDUM125VF         FDUM125VF         FDUM125VF           FDC125VNX         FDC140VNX         FDC125VSX         FDC140VSX         FDC125VNA           FDC125VNX         FDC140VNX         FDC125VSX         FDC140VSX         FDC125VNA           5.34         5.22         5.49         5.36         5.26           3.87         3.85         3.91         3.88         4.13           FDC140VNX         FDC125VSX         FDC140VSX         FDC125VNA         FDC140VG           FDC140VNX         FDC125VSX         FDC140VSX         FDC125VA         FDC140VNA           5.41         5.74         5.56         6.03         5.76           3.66         3.66         3.62         4.30</th> <th>5.77         5.66         5.94         5.82         6.52         6.16           4.08         4.04         4.03         3.99         4.38         4.28           FDU140VF         FDU125VF         FDU140VF         FDU125VF         FDU140VF         FDU125VF           FDC140VNX         FDC125VSX         FDC140VSX         FDC125VNA         FDC140VNA         FDC125VSA           5.22         5.49         5.36         5.26         5.08         5.26           3.85         3.91         3.88         4.13         4.01         4.13           FDU125VF         FDUM125VF         FDUM140VF         FDUM125VF         FDUM140VF           FDC125VNX         FDC140VNX         FDC125VSX         FDC140VNA         FDC140VNA           5.34         5.22         5.49         5.36         5.26         5.08           3.87         3.85         3.91         3.88         4.13         4.01           FDC140VNX         FDC125VSX         FDC140VSX         FDC125VNA         FDC140VNA           FDE140VG         FDE125VG         FDE140VG         FDE125VG         FDE140VG           FDC140VNX         FDC125VSX         FDC125VSA         FDC140VNA         FDC125VSA           &lt;</th> <th>5.77         5.66         5.94         5.82         6.52         6.16         6.52           4.08         4.04         4.03         3.99         4.38         4.28         4.38           FDU140VF         FDU125VF         FDU140VF         FDU125VF         FDU140VF         FDU125VF         FDU140VF           FDC140VNX         FDC125VSX         FDC140VSX         FDC125VNA         FDC140VNA         FDC125VSA         FDC140VSA           5.22         5.49         5.36         5.26         5.08         5.26         5.08           3.85         3.91         3.88         4.13         4.01         4.13         4.01           FDU125VF         FDUM140VF         FDUM125VF         FDUM140VF         FDUM125VF         FDUM125VF           FDC125VNX         FDC140VNX         FDC125VSX         FDC140VSX         FDC125VNA         FDC140VNA         FDC125VSA           5.34         5.22         5.49         5.36         5.26         5.08         5.26           3.87         3.85         3.91         3.88         4.13         4.01         4.13           FDC140VNX         FDC125VSX         FDC140VSX         FDC140VSA         FDC140VSA         FDC140VSA           FDC140V</th> <th>5.77         5.66         5.94         5.82         6.52         6.16         6.52         6.16           4.08         4.04         4.03         3.99         4.38         4.28         4.38         4.28           FDU140VF         FDU125VF         FDU140VF         FDU125VF         FDU140VF         FDU125VF         FDU140VF         FDU200VG           FDC140VNX         FDC125VSX         FDC140VSX         FDC125VNA         FDC140VNA         FDC125VSA         FDC140VSA         FDC200VSA           5.22         5.49         5.36         5.26         5.08         5.26         5.08         5.06           3.85         3.91         3.88         4.13         4.01         4.13         4.01         3.52           FDUM125VF         FDUM140VF         FDUM125VF         FDUM140VF         FDUM125VF         FDUM140VF         FDUM140VF           FDC125VNX         FDC140VNX         FDC125VSX         FDC140VSX         FDC140VA         FDC125VSA         FDC140VSA           5.34         5.22         5.49         5.36         5.26         5.08         5.26         5.08           3.87         3.85         3.91         3.88         4.13         4.01         4.13         4.01     </th>	5.77         5.66         5.94         5.82         6.52           4.08         4.04         4.03         3.99         4.38           FDU140VF         FDU125VF         FDU140VF         FDU125VF         FDU140VF           FDC140VNX         FDC125VSX         FDC140VSX         FDC125VNA         FDC140VNA           5.22         5.49         5.36         5.26         5.08           3.85         3.91         3.88         4.13         4.01           FDU125VF         FDUM125VF         FDUM125VF         FDUM125VF           FDC125VNX         FDC140VNX         FDC125VSX         FDC140VSX         FDC125VNA           FDC125VNX         FDC140VNX         FDC125VSX         FDC140VSX         FDC125VNA           5.34         5.22         5.49         5.36         5.26           3.87         3.85         3.91         3.88         4.13           FDC140VNX         FDC125VSX         FDC140VSX         FDC125VNA         FDC140VG           FDC140VNX         FDC125VSX         FDC140VSX         FDC125VA         FDC140VNA           5.41         5.74         5.56         6.03         5.76           3.66         3.66         3.62         4.30	5.77         5.66         5.94         5.82         6.52         6.16           4.08         4.04         4.03         3.99         4.38         4.28           FDU140VF         FDU125VF         FDU140VF         FDU125VF         FDU140VF         FDU125VF           FDC140VNX         FDC125VSX         FDC140VSX         FDC125VNA         FDC140VNA         FDC125VSA           5.22         5.49         5.36         5.26         5.08         5.26           3.85         3.91         3.88         4.13         4.01         4.13           FDU125VF         FDUM125VF         FDUM140VF         FDUM125VF         FDUM140VF           FDC125VNX         FDC140VNX         FDC125VSX         FDC140VNA         FDC140VNA           5.34         5.22         5.49         5.36         5.26         5.08           3.87         3.85         3.91         3.88         4.13         4.01           FDC140VNX         FDC125VSX         FDC140VSX         FDC125VNA         FDC140VNA           FDE140VG         FDE125VG         FDE140VG         FDE125VG         FDE140VG           FDC140VNX         FDC125VSX         FDC125VSA         FDC140VNA         FDC125VSA           <	5.77         5.66         5.94         5.82         6.52         6.16         6.52           4.08         4.04         4.03         3.99         4.38         4.28         4.38           FDU140VF         FDU125VF         FDU140VF         FDU125VF         FDU140VF         FDU125VF         FDU140VF           FDC140VNX         FDC125VSX         FDC140VSX         FDC125VNA         FDC140VNA         FDC125VSA         FDC140VSA           5.22         5.49         5.36         5.26         5.08         5.26         5.08           3.85         3.91         3.88         4.13         4.01         4.13         4.01           FDU125VF         FDUM140VF         FDUM125VF         FDUM140VF         FDUM125VF         FDUM125VF           FDC125VNX         FDC140VNX         FDC125VSX         FDC140VSX         FDC125VNA         FDC140VNA         FDC125VSA           5.34         5.22         5.49         5.36         5.26         5.08         5.26           3.87         3.85         3.91         3.88         4.13         4.01         4.13           FDC140VNX         FDC125VSX         FDC140VSX         FDC140VSA         FDC140VSA         FDC140VSA           FDC140V	5.77         5.66         5.94         5.82         6.52         6.16         6.52         6.16           4.08         4.04         4.03         3.99         4.38         4.28         4.38         4.28           FDU140VF         FDU125VF         FDU140VF         FDU125VF         FDU140VF         FDU125VF         FDU140VF         FDU200VG           FDC140VNX         FDC125VSX         FDC140VSX         FDC125VNA         FDC140VNA         FDC125VSA         FDC140VSA         FDC200VSA           5.22         5.49         5.36         5.26         5.08         5.26         5.08         5.06           3.85         3.91         3.88         4.13         4.01         4.13         4.01         3.52           FDUM125VF         FDUM140VF         FDUM125VF         FDUM140VF         FDUM125VF         FDUM140VF         FDUM140VF           FDC125VNX         FDC140VNX         FDC125VSX         FDC140VSX         FDC140VA         FDC125VSA         FDC140VSA           5.34         5.22         5.49         5.36         5.26         5.08         5.26         5.08           3.87         3.85         3.91         3.88         4.13         4.01         4.13         4.01

## Before starting use

#### Heating performance

The heating performance values (kW) described in the catalogue are the values obtained by operating at an outdoor temperature of  $7^{\circ}$ C and indoor temperature of 20 C as set forth in the ISO Standards. As the heating performance decreases the outdoor temperature drops, if the outdoor temperature is too low and the heating performance is insufficient, use other heating appliances as well.

#### Indication of sound values

The sound values are the values (A scale) measured in a chamber such as an anechoic chamber following the ISO Standards. In the actual installation state, the value is normally larger than the values given in the catalog due to the effect of surrounding noise and echo. Take this into consideration when installing.

#### Use in oil atmosphere

Avoid installing this unit in an atmosphere where oil scatters or builds up, such as in a kitchen or machine factory.

If the oil adheres to the heat exchanger, the heat exchanging performance will drop, mist may be generated, and the synthetic resin parts may deform and break.

#### Use in acidic or alkaline atmosphere

If this unit is used in acidic atmosphere such as hot spring areas having high level of sulfuric gases or in alkaline atmosphere including ammonia or calcium chloride, places where the exhaust of the heat exchanger is sucked in, or at coastal areas where the unit is subject to salt breezes, the outer plate or heat exchanger, etc., will corrode. Please ask a dealer or specialist when you use an air conditioner in places differing from a general atmosphere.

#### Use in places with high ceilings

If the ceiling is high, install a circulator to improve the heat and air flow distribution when heating.

# ▲ Safety Precautions

#### Air-conditioner usage target

The air-conditioner described in this catalog is a dedicated cooling/heating device for human use.

Do not use it for special applications such as the storage of food items, animals or plants, precision devices or valuable art, etc.

This could cause the quality of the items to drop, etc.

Do not use this for cooling vehicles or ships. Water leakage or current leaks could occur.

#### Before use

Always read the "User,s Manual" thoroughly before starting use.

#### **Refrigerant leakage**

The refrigerant (R410A) used for Air conditioner is non-toxic and inflammable in its original state.

However, in consideration of a state where the refrigerant leaks into the room, measures against refrigerant leaks must be taken in small rooms where the tolerable level could be exceeded. Take measures by installing ventilation devices, etc.

#### Use in snowy areas

·Snow prevention

Take the following measures when installing the outdoor unit in snowy areas.

Install a snow-prevention hood so that the snow does not obstruct the air

## intake port or enter and freeze in the outdoor unit.

#### Snow piling

In areas with heavy snow fall, the piled snow could block the air intake port. In this case, a frame that is 50cm or higher than the estimated snow fall must be installed underneath the outdoor unit.

#### Automatic defrosting device

If the temperature is low, and the humidity is high, frost will stick to the heat exchanger of the outdoor unit. If use is continued, the heating performance will drop.

The "Automatic defrosting device" will function to remove this frost. After heating for approx, three to ten minutes, it will stop, and the frost will be removed. After defrosting, hot air will be blown again.

#### Servicing the air-conditioner

After the air-conditioner is used for several seasons, dirt will build up in the air-conditioner causing the performance to drop. In addition to regular servicing, we recommend the maintenance contract (charged for) by a specialist.

#### Installation

Always commission the installation to a dealer or specialist. Improper installation will lead to water leakage, electric shocks and fires. Make sure that the outdoor unit is stable in installation. Fix the unit to stable base.

#### Usage place

Do not install in places where combustible gas could leak or where there are sparks.

Installation in a place where combustible gas could be generated, flow or accumulate, or places containing carbon fibers could lead to fires.



(Wholly-owned subsidiary of MITSUBISHI HEAVY INDUSTRIES, LTD.)

16-5, Konan 2-chome, Minato-ku, Tokyo, 108-8215 Japan http://www.mhi-mth.co.jp/en/

